

COREY GOODE

GOODE VS RAMSAUR, YOUNGBLOOD, KENNEDY
DEPOSITION **SESSION THREE - COMMENTARY**



1
00:00:51,230 --> 00:00:12,610
foreign

2
00:01:18,230 --> 00:01:06,180
[Music]

3
00:01:59,750 --> 00:01:20,190
foreign

4
00:01:59,760 --> 00:02:05,630
[Music]

5
00:02:05,640 --> 00:02:16,510
foreign

6
00:02:16,520 --> 00:02:34,369
[Music]

7
00:02:34,379 --> 00:02:45,130
foreign

8
00:02:50,330 --> 00:02:47,869
s and salutations friends and welcome

9
00:02:52,970 --> 00:02:50,340
back we are here tonight to bring you

10
00:02:55,750 --> 00:02:52,980
another I was going to say exclusive

11
00:03:00,830 --> 00:02:55,760
story almost exclusive story

12
00:03:04,369 --> 00:03:00,840
uh some time ago you may recall that a

13
00:03:07,009 --> 00:03:04,379

one James Corey good came onto the scene

14

00:03:09,949 --> 00:03:07,019

of conspiracy land and made quite a

15

00:03:14,270 --> 00:03:09,959

splash with his tales of being a secret

16

00:03:16,729 --> 00:03:14,280

space program Insider uh Corey good

17

00:03:19,070 --> 00:03:16,739

since that time has not had a real job

18

00:03:21,290 --> 00:03:19,080

and despite having never produced a

19

00:03:23,990 --> 00:03:21,300

single shred of evidence of any of his

20

00:03:27,710 --> 00:03:24,000

Fantastical claims he has done things

21

00:03:29,869 --> 00:03:27,720

like copyright words trademarked words

22

00:03:33,410 --> 00:03:29,879

told other people they couldn't use

23

00:03:36,589 --> 00:03:33,420

words like SSP or 20 and back

24

00:03:40,789 --> 00:03:36,599

he has since sued his former employers

25

00:03:42,410 --> 00:03:40,799

Gaia TV as well as all of his former

26

00:03:44,750 --> 00:03:42,420

business partners and Associates

27

00:03:46,789 --> 00:03:44,760

including his former producer who has

28

00:03:51,289 --> 00:03:46,799

been a guest here you may recall Jay

29

00:03:54,350 --> 00:03:51,299

Widener he has sued uh his former

30

00:03:56,990 --> 00:03:54,360

conference organizer his former

31

00:03:59,449 --> 00:03:57,000

Hollywood business partner in the form

32

00:04:01,190 --> 00:03:59,459

of Colt 45 light I always say that

33

00:04:05,390 --> 00:04:01,200

because it kind of looks like Billy D

34

00:04:09,050 --> 00:04:05,400

Williams but uh Mr Isaac Kennedy who

35

00:04:12,350 --> 00:04:09,060

worked with him to get some Hollywood

36

00:04:15,350 --> 00:04:12,360

deals going some television and movie

37

00:04:18,229 --> 00:04:15,360

deals going he's also

38

00:04:20,349 --> 00:04:18,239

um run afoul of other people in

39

00:04:23,030 --> 00:04:20,359

conspiracy land including one-time

40

00:04:25,969 --> 00:04:23,040

so-called Cory's kid

41

00:04:28,730 --> 00:04:25,979

uh Jordan sather who you might remember

42

00:04:31,070 --> 00:04:28,740

from the letter the 17th letter of the

43

00:04:33,110 --> 00:04:31,080

alphabet lies that that guy built his

44

00:04:36,010 --> 00:04:33,120

whole career on

45

00:04:38,570 --> 00:04:36,020

um Corey good since coming out in 2015

46

00:04:42,590 --> 00:04:38,580

it's important to note that he was

47

00:04:45,890 --> 00:04:42,600

massively pumped up and created he was a

48

00:04:48,110 --> 00:04:45,900

conspiracy land character who many

49

00:04:49,969 --> 00:04:48,120

different entities including conference

50

00:04:54,170 --> 00:04:49,979

organizers multi-million dollar

51
00:04:56,390 --> 00:04:54,180
streaming services former stars of uh

52
00:04:58,310 --> 00:04:56,400
Ancient Aliens television show on

53
00:05:02,090 --> 00:04:58,320
History Channel including David Wilcock

54
00:05:05,150 --> 00:05:02,100
and others pumped a massive amount of

55
00:05:06,770 --> 00:05:05,160
time energy and quite honestly money

56
00:05:10,909 --> 00:05:06,780
into this guy

57
00:05:14,629 --> 00:05:10,919
and created quite a sensation uh Gaia TV

58
00:05:16,430 --> 00:05:14,639
at its at its at its height while his

59
00:05:18,890 --> 00:05:16,440
television show Cosmic disclosure with

60
00:05:21,170 --> 00:05:18,900
David Wilcock was on it was making by

61
00:05:24,650 --> 00:05:21,180
all reports millions and millions of

62
00:05:27,409 --> 00:05:24,660
dollars again from a man telling stories

63
00:05:30,170 --> 00:05:27,419

about Space Battles he was handling and

64

00:05:32,930 --> 00:05:30,180

time travel Adventures he was having all

65

00:05:34,430 --> 00:05:32,940

without a single shred of evidence

66

00:05:36,830 --> 00:05:34,440

since then

67

00:05:39,590 --> 00:05:36,840

um conspiracy land has sort of run a

68

00:05:42,469 --> 00:05:39,600

foul of Mr good and he has been

69

00:05:44,650 --> 00:05:42,479

disinvited to most of the major UFO

70

00:05:47,749 --> 00:05:44,660

alien and secret space program

71

00:05:49,550 --> 00:05:47,759

conferences for various reasons we have

72

00:05:53,150 --> 00:05:49,560

covered here before not the least of

73

00:05:55,730 --> 00:05:53,160

which is uh being extremely apparently

74

00:05:58,670 --> 00:05:55,740

or allegedly hard to work with and

75

00:06:00,830 --> 00:05:58,680

extremely demanding and egocentric he's

76

00:06:02,390 --> 00:06:00,840

a big star you weren't allowed to have

77

00:06:04,670 --> 00:06:02,400

anybody else talking about the secret

78

00:06:07,070 --> 00:06:04,680

space program if you also employed him

79

00:06:09,110 --> 00:06:07,080

at the same conference he got very

80

00:06:11,810 --> 00:06:09,120

Territorial and started talking a lot

81

00:06:14,450 --> 00:06:11,820

about his intellectual property which

82

00:06:17,029 --> 00:06:14,460

meant led many critics including me to

83

00:06:19,189 --> 00:06:17,039

say if it's a true story of your life

84

00:06:21,830 --> 00:06:19,199

how are you copyrighting and

85

00:06:23,029 --> 00:06:21,840

trademarking all of this people do that

86

00:06:28,909 --> 00:06:23,039

to

87

00:06:30,950 --> 00:06:28,919

trademark or copyright works of

88

00:06:34,730 --> 00:06:30,960

non-fiction

89

00:06:38,150 --> 00:06:34,740

um so the story gets very strange and

90

00:06:40,850 --> 00:06:38,160

after he was done creating a legal

91

00:06:43,490 --> 00:06:40,860

defense fund which by the way it's not a

92

00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:43,500

defense he's collecting money calling it

93

00:06:48,590 --> 00:06:46,800

a legal defense fund to then sue all the

94

00:06:51,710 --> 00:06:48,600

people he doesn't like in conspiracy

95

00:06:54,110 --> 00:06:51,720

land including including his former

96

00:06:56,870 --> 00:06:54,120

business partner Roger Rancor his former

97

00:06:59,450 --> 00:06:56,880

television producer Jay Widener his

98

00:07:03,590 --> 00:06:59,460

former streaming Network employer Gaia

99

00:07:05,990 --> 00:07:03,600

TV Leon Isaac Kennedy and many others

100

00:07:08,689 --> 00:07:06,000

besides suing his

101
00:07:10,670 --> 00:07:08,699
former business partners he also started

102
00:07:13,249 --> 00:07:10,680
suing former

103
00:07:15,110 --> 00:07:13,259
internet critics that's right if you

104
00:07:17,809 --> 00:07:15,120
went on the internet and said that his

105
00:07:20,870 --> 00:07:17,819
fake stories were fake he would sue you

106
00:07:23,689 --> 00:07:20,880
or threaten to sue you or in some cases

107
00:07:25,610 --> 00:07:23,699
he did Sue you we are aware of several

108
00:07:27,110 --> 00:07:25,620
other lawsuits besides the one we'll be

109
00:07:30,170 --> 00:07:27,120
covering the deposition from tonight

110
00:07:32,629 --> 00:07:30,180
including where he sued Cliff High

111
00:07:35,029 --> 00:07:32,639
webbot Creator who said his stories were

112
00:07:37,790 --> 00:07:35,039
nonsense garbage his former television

113
00:07:40,370 --> 00:07:37,800

producer Jay Widener who he's suing and

114

00:07:42,170 --> 00:07:40,380

saying uh who's his former television

115

00:07:44,870 --> 00:07:42,180

producer even said they made up all

116

00:07:46,850 --> 00:07:44,880

these stories they're not true and also

117

00:07:49,309 --> 00:07:46,860

uh of course the lawyer from New Jersey

118

00:07:51,290 --> 00:07:49,319

won C.W Chandler who made it his life's

119

00:07:53,510 --> 00:07:51,300

Mission every time Corey good made some

120

00:07:55,670 --> 00:07:53,520

content to go on the internet and talk

121

00:07:58,850 --> 00:07:55,680

about how fake and ridiculous this man

122

00:08:02,450 --> 00:07:58,860

was so what did Corey good do he sued

123

00:08:04,249 --> 00:08:02,460

them he sued everybody except us but

124

00:08:08,089 --> 00:08:04,259

there may be some reasons for that which

125

00:08:12,589 --> 00:08:08,099

I uh rather not divulge so what we get

126

00:08:14,809 --> 00:08:12,599

is a jilted jaded man who started suing

127

00:08:16,670 --> 00:08:14,819

everybody and he's been saying all kinds

128

00:08:19,670 --> 00:08:16,680

of things like all the troops coming out

129

00:08:22,189 --> 00:08:19,680

and these people are members of the dark

130

00:08:25,070 --> 00:08:22,199

Alliance and the dark cabal and this and

131

00:08:28,089 --> 00:08:25,080

that and recently he had to do a

132

00:08:30,230 --> 00:08:28,099

deposition in which uh the the

133

00:08:34,190 --> 00:08:30,240

defendant's lawyers were able to

134

00:08:36,409 --> 00:08:34,200

question him about all of his claims and

135

00:08:38,889 --> 00:08:36,419

boy did they and we're going to bring it

136

00:08:43,010 --> 00:08:38,899

to you exclusively here tonight

137

00:08:45,530 --> 00:08:43,020

uh and bringing us uh joining us to do

138

00:08:47,030 --> 00:08:45,540

that tonight we have very special guest

139

00:08:50,329 --> 00:08:47,040

uh

140

00:08:52,730 --> 00:08:50,339

one second here it is the spirit of

141

00:08:53,750 --> 00:08:52,740

Gonzalez is here welcome good evening

142

00:08:58,310 --> 00:08:53,760

friends

143

00:08:59,750 --> 00:08:58,320

good so uh you have seen all of this

144

00:09:01,970 --> 00:08:59,760

deposition we're going to be sharing

145

00:09:02,990 --> 00:09:01,980

tonight I've only seen three quarters of

146

00:09:04,730 --> 00:09:03,000

it

147

00:09:07,730 --> 00:09:04,740

so I I sought through the whole thing

148

00:09:10,250 --> 00:09:07,740

and it was sorry to hear that yeah now

149

00:09:12,590 --> 00:09:10,260

we get to do it again yeah all right

150

00:09:15,110 --> 00:09:12,600

it's fine I have I have notes and things

151

00:09:16,970 --> 00:09:15,120

to pause and be like hey let's look at

152

00:09:18,350 --> 00:09:16,980

this in conjunction with what he just

153

00:09:21,530 --> 00:09:18,360

said so

154

00:09:23,570 --> 00:09:21,540

yeah well do this before before we get

155

00:09:27,290 --> 00:09:23,580

right into it though can we both just

156

00:09:29,509 --> 00:09:27,300

acknowledge that like when you were

157

00:09:32,150 --> 00:09:29,519

watching this did you feel like a little

158

00:09:34,850 --> 00:09:32,160

Vindicated or a little bit like

159

00:09:37,070 --> 00:09:34,860

I I was kind of shocked at some of the

160

00:09:39,710 --> 00:09:37,080

things that he said and I was kind of

161

00:09:42,230 --> 00:09:39,720

like yeah this is not good for him

162

00:09:43,910 --> 00:09:42,240

because he's making real admissions here

163

00:09:45,410 --> 00:09:43,920

that are going to affect him forever

164

00:09:48,590 --> 00:09:45,420

going forward

165

00:09:50,810 --> 00:09:48,600

right that there was a definite sense of

166

00:09:51,829 --> 00:09:50,820

vindication there was also a lot of kind

167

00:09:53,990 --> 00:09:51,839

of

168

00:09:55,970 --> 00:09:54,000

just disbelief

169

00:09:58,009 --> 00:09:55,980

yeah I couldn't believe it's been a long

170

00:09:59,570 --> 00:09:58,019

road to get here so I sat here like I

171

00:10:01,790 --> 00:09:59,580

could not believe some of the things

172

00:10:04,190 --> 00:10:01,800

that he's saying in this deposition but

173

00:10:06,829 --> 00:10:04,200

it might be because he's under oath

174

00:10:10,670 --> 00:10:06,839

right right and and he's going to suffer

175

00:10:13,310 --> 00:10:10,680

perjury charges if the court knows for a

176

00:10:15,410 --> 00:10:13,320

fact that he is outright lying and and

177

00:10:16,970 --> 00:10:15,420

on that subject don't you feel that he

178

00:10:19,190 --> 00:10:16,980

outright lied through a lot of this

179

00:10:20,810 --> 00:10:19,200

deposition and and we can prove that or

180

00:10:22,790 --> 00:10:20,820

others might be able to prove that he

181

00:10:25,490 --> 00:10:22,800

outright lied through this thing

182

00:10:26,690 --> 00:10:25,500

he's very evasive

183

00:10:28,910 --> 00:10:26,700

um there's definitely there's some

184

00:10:31,430 --> 00:10:28,920

definite lies or I don't know

185

00:10:32,930 --> 00:10:31,440

misrememberings maybe but

186

00:10:35,990 --> 00:10:32,940

um

187

00:10:38,210 --> 00:10:36,000

I mean there's a lot to get to so

188

00:10:41,690 --> 00:10:38,220

yeah we should just get into it that you

189

00:10:44,030 --> 00:10:41,700

know uh we'll have time for reaction we

190

00:10:46,190 --> 00:10:44,040

should explain what this lawsuit is okay

191

00:10:48,530 --> 00:10:46,200

do you want to do you want to try to do

192

00:10:50,930 --> 00:10:48,540

that so this is this lawsuit is about uh

193

00:10:53,090 --> 00:10:50,940

money tied into the documentaries that

194

00:10:54,889 --> 00:10:53,100

they made through uh 1091 pictures in

195

00:10:57,009 --> 00:10:54,899

the orchard

196

00:11:00,530 --> 00:10:58,910

there was a lot of people that weren't

197

00:11:02,870 --> 00:11:00,540

ever paid from it and that would be

198

00:11:05,090 --> 00:11:02,880

above Majestic in the cosmic Secret

199

00:11:07,910 --> 00:11:05,100

yes and and a lot of the participants

200

00:11:10,910 --> 00:11:07,920

were promised money and let's just say

201
00:11:13,370 --> 00:11:10,920
allegedly Mr Good kept all the money is

202
00:11:16,370 --> 00:11:13,380
that how The Story Goes

203
00:11:18,710 --> 00:11:16,380
I think so I think that allegedly all

204
00:11:21,350 --> 00:11:18,720
the people said that they weren't paid

205
00:11:23,569 --> 00:11:21,360
and then he sued them so

206
00:11:26,269 --> 00:11:23,579
that's what the step this deposition is

207
00:11:29,030 --> 00:11:26,279
his own lawsuit which is and he's the

208
00:11:31,490 --> 00:11:29,040
place he's the one suing them which

209
00:11:34,250 --> 00:11:31,500
makes this even funnier because he's got

210
00:11:35,810 --> 00:11:34,260
his own lawyer who I don't know that we

211
00:11:37,790 --> 00:11:35,820
have any verification that he's actually

212
00:11:38,810 --> 00:11:37,800
paying that lawyer she's been a long

213
00:11:42,410 --> 00:11:38,820

time

214

00:11:45,230 --> 00:11:42,420

friend associate some would say cult

215

00:11:48,410 --> 00:11:45,240

member of his but he's he's got this

216

00:11:50,569 --> 00:11:48,420

legal law fund that he wants people to

217

00:11:51,829 --> 00:11:50,579

donate to and then he uses that money to

218

00:11:55,009 --> 00:11:51,839

sue

219

00:11:56,810 --> 00:11:55,019

his business partners and his critics

220

00:12:01,250 --> 00:11:56,820

right

221

00:12:03,590 --> 00:12:01,260

well he's quizzed on that on on uh

222

00:12:05,569 --> 00:12:03,600

in the definite deposition he's quizzed

223

00:12:07,069 --> 00:12:05,579

on why he would need Public Funding for

224

00:12:10,850 --> 00:12:07,079

lawsuits if he's making all of this

225

00:12:12,230 --> 00:12:10,860

money off of his courses Etc

226

00:12:18,230 --> 00:12:12,240

uh

227

00:12:20,690 --> 00:12:18,240

from the movie to

228

00:12:23,210 --> 00:12:20,700

do the lawsuits because that money's

229

00:12:25,970 --> 00:12:23,220

tied up in in a lot of that in this

230

00:12:28,790 --> 00:12:25,980

lawsuit basically

231

00:12:31,490 --> 00:12:28,800

all right well just yes and and just so

232

00:12:34,910 --> 00:12:31,500

people are clear this specific lawsuit

233

00:12:37,190 --> 00:12:34,920

is against Roger Ramseur Isaac Kennedy

234

00:12:39,889 --> 00:12:37,200

and Adrian Youngblood and for those

235

00:12:42,889 --> 00:12:39,899

unaware Roger Ramseur was his one-time

236

00:12:45,230 --> 00:12:42,899

business partner and also writer and one

237

00:12:47,150 --> 00:12:45,240

might question why does a man telling

238

00:12:50,269 --> 00:12:47,160

true stories of his Space Adventures

239

00:12:53,150 --> 00:12:50,279

need a writer but he did on episodes of

240

00:12:56,210 --> 00:12:53,160

cosmic disclosure Adrian Youngblood the

241

00:12:58,550 --> 00:12:56,220

the little lesser known of these three

242

00:13:01,370 --> 00:12:58,560

is the one who was organizing

243

00:13:03,050 --> 00:13:01,380

conferences that Mr Good would uh

244

00:13:06,650 --> 00:13:03,060

participate in

245

00:13:08,750 --> 00:13:06,660

and um if I have it correct Isaac

246

00:13:12,290 --> 00:13:08,760

Kennedy Leon Isaac Kennedy was sort of

247

00:13:14,690 --> 00:13:12,300

the supposed to be the Hollywood TV

248

00:13:16,850 --> 00:13:14,700

uh connection guy who was going to get

249

00:13:21,170 --> 00:13:16,860

them connected with documentary projects

250

00:13:22,850 --> 00:13:21,180

and and entertainment companies correct

251
00:13:25,730 --> 00:13:22,860

well they

252
00:13:27,949 --> 00:13:25,740

Corey States ended up position that Leon

253
00:13:29,990 --> 00:13:27,959

Kennedy got involved at the end of

254
00:13:32,090 --> 00:13:30,000

production of above Majestic kind of

255
00:13:33,949 --> 00:13:32,100

when they're making deals and stuff so I

256
00:13:37,310 --> 00:13:33,959

guessing he came in

257
00:13:39,050 --> 00:13:37,320

with money and influence to get them a

258
00:13:39,889 --> 00:13:39,060

production deal or distribution deal

259
00:13:42,769 --> 00:13:39,899

sorry

260
00:13:46,970 --> 00:13:42,779

and then then they made the second movie

261
00:13:50,930 --> 00:13:46,980

okay uh what Leon did is he uh

262
00:13:52,850 --> 00:13:50,940

indemnified both uh like accounts for

263
00:13:57,790 --> 00:13:52,860

each movie and all the deals into like

264

00:14:02,810 --> 00:14:00,470

yeah basically that's why nobody got

265

00:14:04,970 --> 00:14:02,820

paid because uh nobody's been able to

266

00:14:07,850 --> 00:14:04,980

split

267

00:14:09,769 --> 00:14:07,860

to pulled money from the two movies

268

00:14:12,050 --> 00:14:09,779

do you really think that that money's

269

00:14:14,569 --> 00:14:12,060

still sitting in an account somewhere he

270

00:14:15,829 --> 00:14:14,579

says it he says he took some out to

271

00:14:17,990 --> 00:14:15,839

repay the

272

00:14:20,629 --> 00:14:18,000

uh the graphic novel money that they got

273

00:14:22,129 --> 00:14:20,639

from Dark Horse Comics so they got they

274

00:14:23,629 --> 00:14:22,139

got a down payment to create the graphic

275

00:14:25,310 --> 00:14:23,639

novel this is why it was delayed I'm

276

00:14:28,129 --> 00:14:25,320

guessing the graphic novel it took like

277

00:14:30,350 --> 00:14:28,139

five years to produce yeah so five years

278

00:14:32,810 --> 00:14:30,360

ago he got money to go do it but then

279

00:14:34,370 --> 00:14:32,820

Roger convinced him to use that money to

280

00:14:35,990 --> 00:14:34,380

create a both Majestic to earn more

281

00:14:39,050 --> 00:14:36,000

money to be able to replenish that money

282

00:14:41,629 --> 00:14:39,060

and have a profit so they did that and

283

00:14:42,889 --> 00:14:41,639

then all the money has been tied up by a

284

00:14:44,150 --> 00:14:42,899

different contract and now there's a big

285

00:14:47,030 --> 00:14:44,160

lawsuit over it

286

00:14:49,730 --> 00:14:47,040

so that's why everything was delayed

287

00:14:51,710 --> 00:14:49,740

interesting okay well we're gonna we're

288

00:14:53,689 --> 00:14:51,720

gonna get into the deposition folks

289

00:14:57,110 --> 00:14:53,699

because there's some shocking

290

00:14:59,290 --> 00:14:57,120

revelations in here and uh all you

291

00:15:02,170 --> 00:14:59,300

people who gave this man any money

292

00:15:04,970 --> 00:15:02,180

especially might be surprised because

293

00:15:07,430 --> 00:15:04,980

you know the entire time he's selling

294

00:15:10,490 --> 00:15:07,440

this as true stories of his life and

295

00:15:12,370 --> 00:15:10,500

when we get into this deposition uh

296

00:15:16,550 --> 00:15:12,380

things change right

297

00:15:19,370 --> 00:15:16,560

very very rapidly I I have a

298

00:15:21,949 --> 00:15:19,380

I have a page full of notes here and

299

00:15:24,050 --> 00:15:21,959

yeah and just just so for everybody that

300

00:15:27,710 --> 00:15:24,060

understands like this is breaking today

301

00:15:31,310 --> 00:15:27,720

so we we apologize for any lack of prep

302

00:15:35,090 --> 00:15:31,320

or or I should say I apologize for my

303

00:15:38,030 --> 00:15:35,100

lack of prayer and and uh the spirit of

304

00:15:40,370 --> 00:15:38,040

Gonzalez Kari just stopped me you know

305

00:15:42,290 --> 00:15:40,380

just tell me to stop and and if we have

306

00:15:44,329 --> 00:15:42,300

discussion points if you pause if you

307

00:15:45,650 --> 00:15:44,339

have questions and I'll try and yeah

308

00:15:46,850 --> 00:15:45,660

yeah we'll just pause it everyone

309

00:15:48,530 --> 00:15:46,860

because I mean if there's any good

310

00:15:50,990 --> 00:15:48,540

questions in the chat feel free to pause

311

00:15:53,449 --> 00:15:51,000

it and yes all questions for the for us

312

00:15:56,090 --> 00:15:53,459

about good questions good questions put

313

00:15:59,350 --> 00:15:56,100

them in all capital letters we're going

314

00:16:02,389 --> 00:15:59,360

to get into this tonight and and get

315

00:16:05,389 --> 00:16:02,399

re-educated about the so-called true

316

00:16:07,069 --> 00:16:05,399

stories of one quarry Good before you do

317

00:16:08,990 --> 00:16:07,079

that I want to read my first point

318

00:16:10,910 --> 00:16:09,000

because I feel like it's a good primer

319

00:16:14,509 --> 00:16:10,920

okay here we go

320

00:16:16,069 --> 00:16:14,519

go ahead so my question is the ethics of

321

00:16:17,629 --> 00:16:16,079

playing a character that is unknown to

322

00:16:20,930 --> 00:16:17,639

the fans and people he interacts with

323

00:16:22,370 --> 00:16:20,940

within his group as they act on his word

324

00:16:24,290 --> 00:16:22,380

keep that in mind

325

00:16:26,269 --> 00:16:24,300

yeah that's a very good point because

326

00:16:29,810 --> 00:16:26,279

he's presenting these as true stories or

327

00:16:32,870 --> 00:16:29,820

he was the entire time since 2015. now

328

00:16:35,750 --> 00:16:32,880

when under oath during a deposition

329

00:16:37,670 --> 00:16:35,760

there's the story changes here it

330

00:16:39,590 --> 00:16:37,680

definitely changes significantly from

331

00:16:41,689 --> 00:16:39,600

his or all his original

332

00:16:43,550 --> 00:16:41,699

claims I should probably warn the

333

00:16:45,889 --> 00:16:43,560

audience if you're used to seeing Corey

334

00:16:47,210 --> 00:16:45,899

good as kind of a Zen dude kind of love

335

00:16:50,150 --> 00:16:47,220

and light

336

00:16:52,550 --> 00:16:50,160

strap in oh yeah he loses it here a

337

00:16:54,170 --> 00:16:52,560

couple of times

338

00:16:56,150 --> 00:16:54,180

all right we're gonna get into it

339

00:16:58,189 --> 00:16:56,160

friends and this is fair use this is a

340

00:16:59,810 --> 00:16:58,199

transformative work we're told that

341

00:17:02,110 --> 00:16:59,820

these are apparently

342

00:17:06,049 --> 00:17:02,120

um you know public records it's from a

343

00:17:10,189 --> 00:17:06,059

lawsuit and a deposition however

344

00:17:13,490 --> 00:17:10,199

the person uh who we extracted this

345

00:17:15,710 --> 00:17:13,500

deposition from has made some redactions

346

00:17:18,230 --> 00:17:15,720

right that we should just mention yeah

347

00:17:20,569 --> 00:17:18,240

it's so

348

00:17:23,809 --> 00:17:20,579

um details that they can't legally share

349

00:17:25,970 --> 00:17:23,819

have been uh blurred out names and it's

350

00:17:27,829 --> 00:17:25,980

mostly just names and entities that have

351
00:17:29,270 --> 00:17:27,839
money interests that don't want

352
00:17:30,830 --> 00:17:29,280
you know they've filed their own

353
00:17:31,909 --> 00:17:30,840
audience with orders of protection and

354
00:17:34,130 --> 00:17:31,919
stuff

355
00:17:37,190 --> 00:17:34,140
okay so the redactions if you hear any

356
00:17:40,010 --> 00:17:37,200
beeps or or these redactions that's why

357
00:17:42,650 --> 00:17:40,020
just to explain and we do have lawyers

358
00:17:45,350 --> 00:17:42,660
letters standing by to defend our right

359
00:17:47,029 --> 00:17:45,360
to share this we believe that that's

360
00:17:48,950 --> 00:17:47,039
another point that I should make here

361
00:17:51,650 --> 00:17:48,960
Corey this is very important

362
00:17:53,630 --> 00:17:51,660
if Corey Goode supposed true stories are

363
00:17:55,610 --> 00:17:53,640

real that he was in a secret space

364

00:17:58,430 --> 00:17:55,620

program that essentially kidnapped him

365

00:18:00,470 --> 00:17:58,440

as a child into a training program then

366

00:18:02,990 --> 00:18:00,480

put him through time travel experiments

367

00:18:05,270 --> 00:18:03,000

made him battle reptilian aliens in

368

00:18:07,250 --> 00:18:05,280

space all these things if these are

369

00:18:08,510 --> 00:18:07,260

truly true stories as he once claimed

370

00:18:11,570 --> 00:18:08,520

they are that this is certainly

371

00:18:13,669 --> 00:18:11,580

newsworthy and worthy of coverage and

372

00:18:16,669 --> 00:18:13,679

covered under fair use

373

00:18:19,669 --> 00:18:16,679

I think as he considers himself a public

374

00:18:22,010 --> 00:18:19,679

figure even if his stories are mostly

375

00:18:25,130 --> 00:18:22,020

false it's still newsworthy because he's

376

00:18:27,830 --> 00:18:25,140

profiting off of a huge lie

377

00:18:30,049 --> 00:18:27,840

yeah yeah well let's get into it here

378

00:18:32,570 --> 00:18:30,059

we've got the deposition and it says

379

00:18:34,669 --> 00:18:32,580

some names and uh let me do this one

380

00:18:36,169 --> 00:18:34,679

more time make sure I got the audio

381

00:18:38,690 --> 00:18:36,179

uh

382

00:18:40,970 --> 00:18:38,700

one second friends we'll get this and by

383

00:18:43,070 --> 00:18:40,980

the way for all of you audio files who

384

00:18:46,549 --> 00:18:43,080

have been complaining to me I got a

385

00:18:48,830 --> 00:18:46,559

silent Mouse so tonight enjoy the

386

00:18:52,130 --> 00:18:48,840

silence as I click away and you can't

387

00:18:56,990 --> 00:18:55,310

yeah Curry will make up for my clicking

388

00:18:58,610 --> 00:18:57,000

noises some names and addresses have

389

00:19:01,850 --> 00:18:58,620

been redacted from this testimony

390

00:19:04,130 --> 00:19:01,860

although there is a great meal deal to

391

00:19:05,930 --> 00:19:04,140

dismiss as totally false it was decided

392

00:19:08,570 --> 00:19:05,940

to post this testimony in transparency

393

00:19:10,789 --> 00:19:08,580

and without influence rebuttal and

394

00:19:13,010 --> 00:19:10,799

defendants depositions will be posted as

395

00:19:16,370 --> 00:19:13,020

available and permitted all right let's

396

00:19:20,210 --> 00:19:18,289

it's I didn't think we'd ever get here

397

00:19:22,190 --> 00:19:20,220

Carrie we're finally going to get I know

398

00:19:25,490 --> 00:19:22,200

right this guy have to testify under

399

00:19:27,110 --> 00:19:25,500

oath about a secret space stories this

400

00:19:30,110 --> 00:19:27,120

is good I think this is this is the

401
00:19:31,789 --> 00:19:30,120
first time in I can't think of any other

402
00:19:34,370 --> 00:19:31,799
time this has happened

403
00:19:37,070 --> 00:19:34,380
so yeah I mean cool

404
00:19:42,169 --> 00:19:37,080
this stays up for yeah like I can I mean

405
00:19:45,110 --> 00:19:44,029
yeah I've had entirely too much coffee

406
00:19:49,010 --> 00:19:45,120
today

407
00:19:52,549 --> 00:19:49,020
yeah me too well uh I I'm a tea guy Miss

408
00:19:55,730 --> 00:19:54,590
I drink a lot of tea too but all right

409
00:19:58,789 --> 00:19:55,740
here we go

410
00:20:02,570 --> 00:19:58,799
and we're off back on the record 42.

411
00:20:08,810 --> 00:20:02,580
cool so I believe you said that you're

412
00:20:12,470 --> 00:20:10,549
what's the matter

413
00:20:15,789 --> 00:20:12,480

no it's always like great start because

414

00:20:20,570 --> 00:20:18,110

here we go understanding of how much

415

00:20:22,850 --> 00:20:20,580

money you believe Roger Richards or any

416

00:20:24,409 --> 00:20:22,860

of my clients took after a forensic

417

00:20:26,029 --> 00:20:24,419

accounting but before you can do a

418

00:20:28,190 --> 00:20:26,039

forensic accounting you need the results

419

00:20:30,049 --> 00:20:28,200

from a subpoena that you sent to a bank

420

00:20:32,270 --> 00:20:30,059

is that correct correct because y'all

421

00:20:34,190 --> 00:20:32,280

wouldn't provide the documents and and

422

00:20:36,950 --> 00:20:34,200

when you're talking about a subpoena is

423

00:20:41,090 --> 00:20:36,960

that a subpoena for which entity

424

00:20:46,370 --> 00:20:41,100

for Raj I mean for Leon Kennedy's

425

00:20:50,090 --> 00:20:46,380

version of SBA and what is that name

426
00:20:52,730 --> 00:20:50,100
yes be a media or entertainment I can't

427
00:20:55,430 --> 00:20:52,740
remember which one

428
00:20:57,289 --> 00:20:55,440
so you're you're uh it's on the subpoena

429
00:20:59,210 --> 00:20:57,299
sure what and both names are on the

430
00:21:01,669 --> 00:20:59,220
subpoena I'll tell you that so I'm just

431
00:21:04,669 --> 00:21:01,679
wondering which one is do you allege is

432
00:21:07,430 --> 00:21:04,679
Leon kenny's version of the SBA

433
00:21:08,570 --> 00:21:07,440
I've got him across crossed in my head

434
00:21:12,529 --> 00:21:08,580
right now I couldn't tell you without

435
00:21:14,230 --> 00:21:12,539
looking at it in uh documentation okay

436
00:21:17,330 --> 00:21:14,240
so you don't know whether it was Spa

437
00:21:19,070 --> 00:21:17,340
entertainment LLC or SBA media correct

438
00:21:20,870 --> 00:21:19,080

okay

439

00:21:22,130 --> 00:21:20,880

um but you're saying add the result from

440

00:21:24,470 --> 00:21:22,140

that you're going to get information

441

00:21:26,270 --> 00:21:24,480

from the bank and you anticipate that

442

00:21:29,510 --> 00:21:26,280

your forensic accountants are going to

443

00:21:31,490 --> 00:21:29,520

be able to decipher how much money was

444

00:21:33,169 --> 00:21:31,500

received at that bank account and you

445

00:21:35,450 --> 00:21:33,179

would have been entitled to 25 of that

446

00:21:38,330 --> 00:21:35,460

correct it not just myself but everyone

447

00:21:39,610 --> 00:21:38,340

involved to do a full forensic

448

00:21:42,350 --> 00:21:39,620

accounting

449

00:21:44,990 --> 00:21:42,360

to make sure everything was handled

450

00:21:48,770 --> 00:21:45,000

properly and to find out where

451

00:21:51,230 --> 00:21:48,780

um some of the funds possibly went okay

452

00:21:52,970 --> 00:21:51,240

and it wouldn't necessarily be 25 of the

453

00:21:55,490 --> 00:21:52,980

monies that came through that bank

454

00:21:56,930 --> 00:21:55,500

account if your agreement is for 25 of

455

00:21:58,850 --> 00:21:56,940

the net profits because there would be

456

00:22:00,289 --> 00:21:58,860

some expenses I'm not going to argue

457

00:22:02,810 --> 00:22:00,299

over a document we don't have in front

458

00:22:05,570 --> 00:22:02,820

of us okay I'm just I'm just trying to

459

00:22:07,070 --> 00:22:05,580

get one yeah but but either one of us

460

00:22:08,270 --> 00:22:07,080

could be right we don't know because we

461

00:22:09,230 --> 00:22:08,280

don't have a document and I don't care

462

00:22:10,730 --> 00:22:09,240

about the documents right now I'm just

463

00:22:12,529 --> 00:22:10,740

trying to get what's in your head that's

464

00:22:14,090 --> 00:22:12,539

what I care about today okay so I want

465

00:22:18,230 --> 00:22:14,100

to memorialize what you believe to be

466

00:22:18,240 --> 00:22:21,770

test it right off the bat

467

00:22:27,230 --> 00:22:25,190

yeah he has no chill this lawyer was

468

00:22:30,590 --> 00:22:27,240

there ever a document where you told

469

00:22:33,529 --> 00:22:30,600

Leon Kennedy hey you made me sign

470

00:22:35,390 --> 00:22:33,539

something and it was against my will

471

00:22:38,450 --> 00:22:35,400

I did not want to sign that and you made

472

00:22:40,490 --> 00:22:38,460

me do it no it was in a it was kind of

473

00:22:43,909 --> 00:22:40,500

been a conversation

474

00:22:46,610 --> 00:22:43,919

um which things usually happened I it

475

00:22:48,770 --> 00:22:46,620

was after uh things started going south

476

00:22:50,750 --> 00:22:48,780

uh the guys at eux were saying that

477

00:22:52,250 --> 00:22:50,760

untrustworthy things were happening Leon

478

00:22:54,049 --> 00:22:52,260

was having them lie to me and all this

479

00:22:55,970 --> 00:22:54,059

other stuff

480

00:22:57,590 --> 00:22:55,980

um and yeah ask me the original question

481

00:23:01,330 --> 00:22:57,600

again so I can

482

00:23:01,340 --> 00:23:05,870

you can't remember the question

483

00:23:09,350 --> 00:23:07,730

was there ever a document where you told

484

00:23:10,970 --> 00:23:09,360

me on Kennedy hey you made me sign

485

00:23:12,409 --> 00:23:10,980

something and it was against my will I

486

00:23:14,210 --> 00:23:12,419

didn't want to sign that and you made me

487

00:23:17,330 --> 00:23:14,220

do it

488

00:23:20,330 --> 00:23:17,340

no uh we had oral discussions about it

489

00:23:22,669 --> 00:23:20,340

but there was until the end and all the

490

00:23:26,450 --> 00:23:22,679

legal stuff happened I was all relying

491

00:23:28,909 --> 00:23:26,460

on Leon's beautiful 50 years and the

492

00:23:31,549 --> 00:23:28,919

entertainment industry Leon's expertise

493

00:23:33,470 --> 00:23:31,559

and contracts Leon's expertise and

494

00:23:35,570 --> 00:23:33,480

connections all of these things that he

495

00:23:38,210 --> 00:23:35,580

dazzled me with and convinced me that I

496

00:23:40,070 --> 00:23:38,220

didn't know Jack Kratt about text

497

00:23:42,110 --> 00:23:40,080

message you said that to him like yeah

498

00:23:44,330 --> 00:23:42,120

and this is bizarre too like what is he

499

00:23:46,909 --> 00:23:44,340

is that a compression glove or what I

500

00:23:50,510 --> 00:23:46,919

think so I think he's got some uh wrist

501
00:23:51,529 --> 00:23:50,520
issues obviously but oh okay but I

502
00:23:54,470 --> 00:23:51,539
thought he was just playing Michael

503
00:23:56,810 --> 00:23:54,480
Jackson during the deposition

504
00:23:58,730 --> 00:23:56,820
one glove you know hey you're making me

505
00:24:01,190 --> 00:23:58,740
sign things that I don't agree to I'm

506
00:24:02,750 --> 00:24:01,200
I'll sign it for you but I don't agree I

507
00:24:04,549 --> 00:24:02,760
don't know there could be I don't know

508
00:24:07,430 --> 00:24:04,559
what was in text what was verbal all

509
00:24:10,029 --> 00:24:07,440
verbally but there was at the end verbal

510
00:24:14,570 --> 00:24:10,039
discussion uh about

511
00:24:17,390 --> 00:24:14,580
certain documents uh the EU the eux and

512
00:24:21,350 --> 00:24:17,400
I signed being put in front of me that

513
00:24:23,810 --> 00:24:21,360

Leon and Roger had taken point on and

514

00:24:25,190 --> 00:24:23,820

Roger Leon had assured me that

515

00:24:27,289 --> 00:24:25,200

everything was safe and protected I

516

00:24:28,789 --> 00:24:27,299

don't need an attorney sign it so we can

517

00:24:30,230 --> 00:24:28,799

get going on this

518

00:24:32,750 --> 00:24:30,240

uh

519

00:24:34,190 --> 00:24:32,760

waiting on you to sign this sign we got

520

00:24:36,289 --> 00:24:34,200

to sign this we've got so much going on

521

00:24:37,909 --> 00:24:36,299

it's it's about to happen well if you

522

00:24:39,950 --> 00:24:37,919

didn't have enough information why don't

523

00:24:42,049 --> 00:24:39,960

you just say no I'm not signing because

524

00:24:45,049 --> 00:24:42,059

what did I just tell you the man who's

525

00:24:46,909 --> 00:24:45,059

the expert The Man Who convinced me to

526
00:24:49,370 --> 00:24:46,919
trust him to run everything through him

527
00:24:52,070 --> 00:24:49,380
not attorneys told me that it was safe

528
00:24:54,470 --> 00:24:52,080
he told me to do it

529
00:24:57,169 --> 00:24:54,480
okay and let me ask you this the the

530
00:25:00,770 --> 00:24:57,179
profit sharing is 25 you said it was the

531
00:25:03,350 --> 00:25:00,780
same uh ratio for the DVDs as it was for

532
00:25:05,990 --> 00:25:03,360
1091 right

533
00:25:11,029 --> 00:25:06,000
it was supposed to be the same agreement

534
00:25:14,090 --> 00:25:11,039
on all income coming in for the DVDs and

535
00:25:16,130 --> 00:25:14,100
the live stream distributions we agreed

536
00:25:19,490 --> 00:25:16,140
that

537
00:25:21,710 --> 00:25:19,500
what other agreement would not be lawful

538
00:25:25,250 --> 00:25:21,720

and ethical other than to give the

539

00:25:27,350 --> 00:25:25,260

original stakeholders the percentage uh

540

00:25:28,669 --> 00:25:27,360

that they're entitled to because they

541

00:25:31,130 --> 00:25:28,679

weren't just told that they were going

542

00:25:33,710 --> 00:25:31,140

to get the 20 whatever whatever the

543

00:25:35,810 --> 00:25:33,720

percentage was from the DVD they were

544

00:25:39,649 --> 00:25:35,820

all under the impression that the movie

545

00:25:41,210 --> 00:25:39,659

all fails so we're going to have to go

546

00:25:42,830 --> 00:25:41,220

over the documentation we had with them

547

00:25:48,590 --> 00:25:42,840

obviously we're gonna have to bring in

548

00:25:53,590 --> 00:25:48,600

eux who is the guy at City ux

549

00:25:58,909 --> 00:25:56,690

they were very concerned about the

550

00:26:00,830 --> 00:25:58,919

contract after they had it sent to one

551
00:26:04,070 --> 00:26:00,840
of their attorneys and that's what

552
00:26:07,430 --> 00:26:04,080
caused them to call me quietly and to

553
00:26:10,070 --> 00:26:07,440
tell me to be careful of these two that

554
00:26:12,169 --> 00:26:10,080
they were worried that

555
00:26:13,970 --> 00:26:12,179
uh they didn't want to get too specific

556
00:26:16,549 --> 00:26:13,980
but they were worried about the rights

557
00:26:19,130 --> 00:26:16,559
of the picture

558
00:26:21,169 --> 00:26:19,140
um they had spent a ton of time writing

559
00:26:24,289 --> 00:26:21,179
the treatments Roger didn't write it

560
00:26:26,210 --> 00:26:24,299
Leon didn't write it you know they wrote

561
00:26:28,430 --> 00:26:26,220
it and I sat there with them on the

562
00:26:32,210 --> 00:26:28,440
phone and helped them write it so they

563
00:26:35,690 --> 00:26:32,220

did they sent in and registered with uh

564

00:26:37,190 --> 00:26:35,700

the writer's Guild those documents with

565

00:26:40,310 --> 00:26:37,200

all three of our names on them because

566

00:26:42,350 --> 00:26:40,320

this is problematic right like there's

567

00:26:45,049 --> 00:26:42,360

all these writers involved in a

568

00:26:46,970 --> 00:26:45,059

documentary film about true his true

569

00:26:50,269 --> 00:26:46,980

stories

570

00:26:51,830 --> 00:26:50,279

well I guess yeah it's a bit weird if

571

00:26:53,930 --> 00:26:51,840

it's supposed to be based on this sort

572

00:26:56,269 --> 00:26:53,940

of stories but you have to think most of

573

00:26:58,970 --> 00:26:56,279

the documentary was made up of

574

00:27:00,830 --> 00:26:58,980

interviews that he says later on like

575

00:27:03,730 --> 00:27:00,840

how the first movie got made it was

576

00:27:06,350 --> 00:27:03,740

mostly just uh

577

00:27:07,730 --> 00:27:06,360

why do you need all these writers when

578

00:27:11,090 --> 00:27:07,740

you're supposed to be telling true

579

00:27:13,970 --> 00:27:11,100

stories of your Space Battles right

580

00:27:16,909 --> 00:27:13,980

right because they didn't trust Leon and

581

00:27:21,710 --> 00:27:16,919

these other names were who

582

00:27:24,289 --> 00:27:21,720

somebody for uh and the other name

583

00:27:24,299 --> 00:27:28,190

okay

584

00:27:37,149 --> 00:27:31,070

classy

585

00:27:42,950 --> 00:27:40,010

he slurps a lot during this thing he's

586

00:28:00,289 --> 00:27:46,850

he gets more nervous by the end yeah I I

587

00:28:00,299 --> 00:28:04,810

foreign

588

00:28:10,610 --> 00:28:07,370

you've made claims to some people that

589

00:28:11,990 --> 00:28:10,620

sometimes you have memory issues right

590

00:28:14,810 --> 00:28:12,000

sometimes

591

00:28:17,570 --> 00:28:14,820

and you call it temporal dementia no

592

00:28:19,490 --> 00:28:17,580

what do you call it my father had

593

00:28:21,169 --> 00:28:19,500

temporal dementia that's what he passed

594

00:28:24,890 --> 00:28:21,179

away from

595

00:28:27,110 --> 00:28:24,900

um what I had said is that a lot of

596

00:28:29,029 --> 00:28:27,120

people that had the experiences that I

597

00:28:31,370 --> 00:28:29,039

had developed temporal dementia I did

598

00:28:34,130 --> 00:28:31,380

not ever say that I had it

599

00:28:36,649 --> 00:28:34,140

um do you think that's problematic for

600

00:28:38,510 --> 00:28:36,659

him I think he has very much sir I need

601
00:28:40,730 --> 00:28:38,520
to share my screen a second

602
00:28:43,970 --> 00:28:40,740
okay we'll stop this and we'll share

603
00:28:51,710 --> 00:28:46,190
so here are two occasions in which he

604
00:28:57,529 --> 00:28:54,769
yeah so right here he perjured himself

605
00:29:01,970 --> 00:28:57,539
allegedly

606
00:29:03,350 --> 00:29:01,980
bothers me about this guy like he thinks

607
00:29:05,510 --> 00:29:03,360
he's going to be able to lie the

608
00:29:07,250 --> 00:29:05,520
internet does not forget this is twice

609
00:29:09,110 --> 00:29:07,260
when he has claimed that he had

610
00:29:12,289 --> 00:29:09,120
something called temporal dementia and

611
00:29:14,510 --> 00:29:12,299
for our audience benefit can we can we

612
00:29:17,690 --> 00:29:14,520
both agree that what he means is that

613
00:29:20,450 --> 00:29:17,700

he's experiencing some sort of ill

614

00:29:23,570 --> 00:29:20,460

effects of time travel that's what he

615

00:29:25,789 --> 00:29:23,580

means during this when he's not the

616

00:29:28,430 --> 00:29:25,799

medical definition of temporal dementia

617

00:29:30,490 --> 00:29:28,440

because he always says it's it's related

618

00:29:33,710 --> 00:29:30,500

to his time travel

619

00:29:36,350 --> 00:29:33,720

experiences right it's like a travel and

620

00:29:38,690 --> 00:29:36,360

age regression yeah it's like he took he

621

00:29:40,490 --> 00:29:38,700

took a real medical term and tried to

622

00:29:43,450 --> 00:29:40,500

because it had the word temporal in it

623

00:29:47,750 --> 00:29:43,460

like you know temporal Paradox temporal

624

00:29:50,330 --> 00:29:47,760

uh shifts he tried to make this make up

625

00:29:52,430 --> 00:29:50,340

a sickness that he was experiencing

626

00:29:55,430 --> 00:29:52,440

because of his time travel and age

627

00:29:58,549 --> 00:29:55,440

regression and in this deposition he

628

00:30:00,350 --> 00:29:58,559

says he never said that and here we have

629

00:30:03,110 --> 00:30:00,360

it in black and white I never claimed to

630

00:30:05,630 --> 00:30:03,120

have said I did it and I'm sure that at

631

00:30:08,090 --> 00:30:05,640

conferences and other talks he gave he

632

00:30:10,789 --> 00:30:08,100

said it verbally but here we have it he

633

00:30:12,710 --> 00:30:10,799

actually wrote it and put it on various

634

00:30:14,450 --> 00:30:12,720

social media so this is really

635

00:30:17,930 --> 00:30:14,460

problematic yeah this is a transcript

636

00:30:20,029 --> 00:30:17,940

from cosmic disclosure oh oh well there

637

00:30:22,130 --> 00:30:20,039

you go then he said it right on Cosmic

638

00:30:25,549 --> 00:30:22,140

disclosure while he's being videotaped

639

00:30:28,610 --> 00:30:25,559

the dummy and now he's here in a public

640

00:30:29,870 --> 00:30:28,620

deposition saying I never said that and

641

00:30:33,230 --> 00:30:29,880

by the way

642

00:30:35,450 --> 00:30:33,240

because quarry Good has been such a

643

00:30:38,690 --> 00:30:35,460

great guy and done things to try to

644

00:30:41,690 --> 00:30:38,700

stamp and and you know stomp out

645

00:30:44,450 --> 00:30:41,700

people's Free Speech we will be sharing

646

00:30:46,250 --> 00:30:44,460

any evidence that we have of his uh

647

00:30:49,010 --> 00:30:46,260

let's just say being less than truthful

648

00:30:50,630 --> 00:30:49,020

during his deposition with all parties

649

00:30:52,370 --> 00:30:50,640

involved including the plaintiff's

650

00:30:54,590 --> 00:30:52,380

attorneys

651
00:30:56,510 --> 00:30:54,600
I think that's a good thing I think

652
00:30:59,810 --> 00:30:56,520
that's a good thing so let's get back to

653
00:31:04,310 --> 00:30:59,820
the let's get back to uh

654
00:31:10,010 --> 00:31:06,649
see what else he says that is provably

655
00:31:13,490 --> 00:31:10,020
false and the memory issues I had were

656
00:31:15,169 --> 00:31:13,500
related to PTSD and those memory issues

657
00:31:17,269 --> 00:31:15,179
uh

658
00:31:20,210 --> 00:31:17,279
decreased and went away as I came off of

659
00:31:26,210 --> 00:31:20,220
the medication and was no longer being

660
00:31:27,310 --> 00:31:26,220
treated for PTSD which was through 26

661
00:31:31,130 --> 00:31:27,320
teen

662
00:31:35,389 --> 00:31:31,140
uh or 2015 the end of 2015. what

663
00:31:39,110 --> 00:31:37,310

I have to get that to you if I don't

664

00:31:41,870 --> 00:31:39,120

remember

665

00:31:43,310 --> 00:31:41,880

that's problematic for me

666

00:31:46,070 --> 00:31:43,320

um I don't know maybe I'm just

667

00:31:48,230 --> 00:31:46,080

hypersensitive to what I put in my body

668

00:31:50,690 --> 00:31:48,240

but I remember every medication I've

669

00:31:53,450 --> 00:31:50,700

ever been on in my entire life

670

00:31:55,610 --> 00:31:53,460

for whatever reason and I mean it

671

00:31:59,510 --> 00:31:55,620

depends how many he was on right uh

672

00:32:01,730 --> 00:31:59,520

doesn't PTSD sometimes require the use

673

00:32:03,649 --> 00:32:01,740

of treatment for that and again we're

674

00:32:05,930 --> 00:32:03,659

not doctors we're not trying to diagnose

675

00:32:08,210 --> 00:32:05,940

him or give any absolutely or we're just

676
00:32:10,310 --> 00:32:08,220
talking about possibilities but I

677
00:32:13,370 --> 00:32:10,320
believe that

678
00:32:16,610 --> 00:32:13,380
um some psychological medications are

679
00:32:18,830 --> 00:32:16,620
often prescribed to help with PTSD and

680
00:32:20,389 --> 00:32:18,840
that that's problematic for him because

681
00:32:22,730 --> 00:32:20,399
that could mean that he was on all kinds

682
00:32:24,889 --> 00:32:22,740
of psych meds while he's making up these

683
00:32:26,269 --> 00:32:24,899
stories telling people that these are

684
00:32:28,909 --> 00:32:26,279
true stories in my time travel

685
00:32:32,269 --> 00:32:28,919
Adventures he's on all kinds of drugs

686
00:32:35,450 --> 00:32:32,279
allegedly or presumably but he doesn't

687
00:32:38,330 --> 00:32:35,460
remember what the meds were

688
00:32:40,070 --> 00:32:38,340

it is strange but if he was on a lot of

689

00:32:41,450 --> 00:32:40,080

them I mean it's conceivable that he

690

00:32:43,730 --> 00:32:41,460

wouldn't remember what medications he

691

00:32:45,769 --> 00:32:43,740

was on six years ago but way to be fair

692

00:32:47,570 --> 00:32:45,779

there Corey okay you didn't used to take

693

00:32:49,549 --> 00:32:47,580

anavar without a prescription

694

00:32:52,430 --> 00:32:49,559

I took uh

695

00:32:53,570 --> 00:32:52,440

from Gaia I had had a bunch of you know

696

00:32:56,149 --> 00:32:53,580

the shoulder surgeries and everything

697

00:32:58,549 --> 00:32:56,159

that I described

698

00:33:01,730 --> 00:32:58,559

um he uh

699

00:33:04,490 --> 00:33:01,740

got it for me because I have my extreme

700

00:33:08,630 --> 00:33:04,500

atrophy and I took it for three maybe

701
00:33:11,149 --> 00:33:08,640
four months the atrophy went away and I

702
00:33:12,470 --> 00:33:11,159
no longer took it when you say he got it

703
00:33:15,049 --> 00:33:12,480
for you that was without a prescription

704
00:33:24,289 --> 00:33:15,059
without a prescription okay

705
00:33:30,110 --> 00:33:28,190
I agree Jeremy and the PTSD that's from

706
00:33:33,110 --> 00:33:30,120
some of that's from fighting in wars

707
00:33:34,690 --> 00:33:33,120
with aliens is that right no it's from a

708
00:33:36,889 --> 00:33:34,700
traumatic childhood

709
00:33:39,110 --> 00:33:36,899
oh no

710
00:33:40,490 --> 00:33:39,120
oh dear

711
00:33:43,250 --> 00:33:40,500
you didn't claim that in your lectures

712
00:33:46,669 --> 00:33:43,260
there was some of that was from fighting

713
00:33:49,070 --> 00:33:46,679

with aliens never I believe that he did

714

00:33:51,409 --> 00:33:49,080

I could be mistake I'm fairly sure he

715

00:33:53,330 --> 00:33:51,419

did I'm fairly sure he said he suffered

716

00:33:54,649 --> 00:33:53,340

from post-traumatic stress and even one

717

00:33:56,210 --> 00:33:54,659

time saying well yeah when you're

718

00:33:59,029 --> 00:33:56,220

confronted with like a 12 foot tall

719

00:34:01,210 --> 00:33:59,039

reptilian alien it's going to create

720

00:34:03,889 --> 00:34:01,220

some psychological issues or you know

721

00:34:06,230 --> 00:34:03,899

right and now he's saying no he never

722

00:34:08,810 --> 00:34:06,240

said that so the problem with these with

723

00:34:11,450 --> 00:34:08,820

this plan of his to sue everybody is now

724

00:34:14,089 --> 00:34:11,460

he's under oath and this deposition

725

00:34:16,010 --> 00:34:14,099

becomes public record and anybody can go

726

00:34:19,310 --> 00:34:16,020

through everything he's ever said and

727

00:34:21,530 --> 00:34:19,320

see if he's lying here that's this is

728

00:34:23,750 --> 00:34:21,540

extremely problematic for him

729

00:34:25,430 --> 00:34:23,760

especially if if somebody were to

730

00:34:26,869 --> 00:34:25,440

collect it all and send it to the judge

731

00:34:28,790 --> 00:34:26,879

in the case

732

00:34:30,169 --> 00:34:28,800

you know

733

00:34:32,869 --> 00:34:30,179

I mean that would be the responsible

734

00:34:34,149 --> 00:34:32,879

thing to do right yeah we may have to do

735

00:34:37,970 --> 00:34:34,159

that with

736

00:34:40,490 --> 00:34:37,980

yeah the PTSD I never publicly described

737

00:34:42,889 --> 00:34:40,500

why I had it but to people

738

00:34:46,129 --> 00:34:42,899

that I worked with I had told them what

739

00:34:51,409 --> 00:34:48,409

did you claim that you were speaking

740

00:34:53,210 --> 00:34:51,419

with anshar this gets good at some point

741

00:34:55,369 --> 00:34:53,220

in time yeah that's when I meditate

742

00:34:57,349 --> 00:34:55,379

those are my guys this is great okay and

743

00:34:58,730 --> 00:34:57,359

who and that's a future species living

744

00:35:01,490 --> 00:34:58,740

inside the Earth

745

00:35:03,589 --> 00:35:01,500

yes and you communicate with them on a

746

00:35:08,630 --> 00:35:03,599

regular basis yeah and it's also a part

747

00:35:10,790 --> 00:35:08,640

of my IP and uh creative arts that we're

748

00:35:12,050 --> 00:35:10,800

making movies and video games out of so

749

00:35:13,970 --> 00:35:12,060

you're saying that no one else can

750

00:35:17,870 --> 00:35:13,980

communicate with them but you

751
00:35:21,109 --> 00:35:17,880
well yeah well he well they're my Spirit

752
00:35:24,470 --> 00:35:21,119
guides they're they came from me

753
00:35:26,150 --> 00:35:24,480
and so you're saying Ann Shar is is

754
00:35:28,970 --> 00:35:26,160
unique to you no one else can

755
00:35:31,310 --> 00:35:28,980
communicate to them but through you

756
00:35:34,730 --> 00:35:31,320
let's see answer just answer my question

757
00:35:38,089 --> 00:35:34,740
it's in my franchise Bible it is my

758
00:35:41,270 --> 00:35:38,099
creation I'm a content creator whether I

759
00:35:43,970 --> 00:35:41,280
he's a content creator and just for the

760
00:35:47,510 --> 00:35:43,980
benefit uh Corey of those who may not be

761
00:35:49,609 --> 00:35:47,520
aware the anshar are the honeycomb inner

762
00:35:52,130 --> 00:35:49,619
earth people those hot blonde chicks

763
00:35:54,710 --> 00:35:52,140

that he talks to that are his Spirit

764

00:35:56,450 --> 00:35:54,720

guides and all this other stuff they're

765

00:35:59,210 --> 00:35:56,460

they're here and he stole that from a

766

00:36:01,730 --> 00:35:59,220

movie by Jay Widener called Avatar yes

767

00:36:03,770 --> 00:36:01,740

he did I believe so but uh let's just

768

00:36:06,290 --> 00:36:03,780

say allegedly stole that allegedly

769

00:36:08,569 --> 00:36:06,300

allegedly stole that and and the inner

770

00:36:11,810 --> 00:36:08,579

earth people is some of the people that

771

00:36:14,210 --> 00:36:11,820

he claims to be in contact with while he

772

00:36:17,750 --> 00:36:14,220

is selling courses on Spiritual

773

00:36:20,270 --> 00:36:17,760

Development and secret information and

774

00:36:22,670 --> 00:36:20,280

now he says they're just his meditation

775

00:36:25,430 --> 00:36:22,680

Spirit guides

776

00:36:27,829 --> 00:36:25,440

yeah it's uh and we're going to get into

777

00:36:30,470 --> 00:36:27,839

the the lawyer is going to drill down on

778

00:36:32,089 --> 00:36:30,480

whether these are real people or just in

779

00:36:34,310 --> 00:36:32,099

his imagine it's going to get good

780

00:36:38,089 --> 00:36:34,320

friends fast

781

00:36:40,310 --> 00:36:38,099

have my life stories mixed with some uh

782

00:36:42,109 --> 00:36:40,320

drama which I've always made public as

783

00:36:44,210 --> 00:36:42,119

well and in this book do you remember my

784

00:36:52,550 --> 00:36:44,220

question

785

00:36:54,170 --> 00:36:52,560

the answer the anshar are a creation

786

00:36:56,210 --> 00:36:54,180

it's not my question my question is can

787

00:36:58,190 --> 00:36:56,220

anyone else communicate to anchar to

788

00:36:59,569 --> 00:36:58,200

something I created other than through

789

00:37:02,270 --> 00:36:59,579

you

790

00:37:03,710 --> 00:37:02,280

that something I created and isn't it

791

00:37:05,390 --> 00:37:03,720

true that you know this is the first

792

00:37:08,030 --> 00:37:05,400

time that we're hearing him saying he

793

00:37:10,790 --> 00:37:08,040

just created all of this and this is his

794

00:37:13,430 --> 00:37:10,800

intellectual property I mean before it

795

00:37:15,109 --> 00:37:13,440

was I'm talking to these and sharp

796

00:37:18,589 --> 00:37:15,119

people from the inner earth I'm having

797

00:37:22,730 --> 00:37:18,599

these real world physical experiences

798

00:37:24,710 --> 00:37:22,740

with these uh beings that are giving me

799

00:37:27,050 --> 00:37:24,720

secret knowledge which he is then

800

00:37:28,730 --> 00:37:27,060

selling to the public their secret

801
00:37:32,329 --> 00:37:28,740
knowledge he tries to make a distinction

802
00:37:34,490 --> 00:37:32,339
later on that uh there's two Cory Goods

803
00:37:36,470 --> 00:37:34,500
is like him and then the character that

804
00:37:38,030 --> 00:37:36,480
he plays he's trying to do the Alex

805
00:37:39,650 --> 00:37:38,040
Jones defense

806
00:37:41,750 --> 00:37:39,660
oh no

807
00:37:44,210 --> 00:37:41,760
yeah that's something I trademarked

808
00:37:46,490 --> 00:37:44,220
that's part of my trademark

809
00:37:49,130 --> 00:37:46,500
no okay so the only people who can

810
00:37:50,990 --> 00:37:49,140
communicate to anchor are you correct

811
00:37:53,329 --> 00:37:51,000
it's a part of my meditative process

812
00:37:56,329 --> 00:37:53,339
okay if someone wants to create up in

813
00:37:58,310 --> 00:37:56,339

meditative process where they're talking

814

00:38:00,890 --> 00:37:58,320

to the answer there's nothing that stops

815

00:38:02,750 --> 00:38:00,900

that and they will believe it and they

816

00:38:04,849 --> 00:38:02,760

will allow them in their higher self to

817

00:38:06,349 --> 00:38:04,859

connect it's a tool so they could so

818

00:38:07,790 --> 00:38:06,359

someone else could connect to anshar as

819

00:38:08,810 --> 00:38:07,800

well and have an experience with anchar

820

00:38:12,290 --> 00:38:08,820

as well

821

00:38:14,930 --> 00:38:12,300

if yeah if they imagined it so but if

822

00:38:16,430 --> 00:38:14,940

they decided to go out and do a

823

00:38:18,410 --> 00:38:16,440

television show about it or write a book

824

00:38:20,030 --> 00:38:18,420

about it they might have a problem

825

00:38:20,870 --> 00:38:20,040

but can they have their own they

826

00:38:22,910 --> 00:38:20,880

couldn't write about their own

827

00:38:28,490 --> 00:38:22,920

experience

828

00:38:30,349 --> 00:38:28,500

mean okay it would be the same as a Star

829

00:38:31,849 --> 00:38:30,359

Wars character no but if someone else

830

00:38:34,790 --> 00:38:31,859

has an experience and now we're about to

831

00:38:36,950 --> 00:38:34,800

hear the Chewbacca defense or Han Solo

832

00:38:40,130 --> 00:38:36,960

defense well it's interesting because it

833

00:38:41,750 --> 00:38:40,140

didn't uh David Wilcock write in his

834

00:38:44,569 --> 00:38:41,760

book about having an experience with

835

00:38:47,510 --> 00:38:44,579

Obi-Wan Kenobi yes yeah very interesting

836

00:38:50,150 --> 00:38:47,520

he brings us on yeah and nobody sued

837

00:38:52,010 --> 00:38:50,160

David Wilcock for having an experience

838

00:38:55,010 --> 00:38:52,020

with an entity he perceived to be

839

00:38:56,990 --> 00:38:55,020

Obi-Wan Kenobi but he's essentially

840

00:38:59,390 --> 00:38:57,000

saying that nobody's allowed to write

841

00:39:02,690 --> 00:38:59,400

about or talk about his intellectual

842

00:39:04,010 --> 00:39:02,700

property that he once claimed were real

843

00:39:05,750 --> 00:39:04,020

people that he was having real

844

00:39:07,490 --> 00:39:05,760

experiences with but now he's saying

845

00:39:08,990 --> 00:39:07,500

they're his creation

846

00:39:11,870 --> 00:39:09,000

you know what was interesting I thought

847

00:39:15,490 --> 00:39:11,880

in other words he made all this up right

848

00:39:20,870 --> 00:39:18,710

that he made it all up so this is pretty

849

00:39:22,370 --> 00:39:20,880

and and there was a moment on Cosmic

850

00:39:24,170 --> 00:39:22,380

disclosure where he said that he wanted

851
00:39:25,910 --> 00:39:24,180
other people to come forward with their

852
00:39:27,470 --> 00:39:25,920
experiences with these beings and stuff

853
00:39:28,849 --> 00:39:27,480
and he would slowly Fade Into the

854
00:39:31,250 --> 00:39:28,859
background because contact would be

855
00:39:34,130 --> 00:39:31,260
coming becoming so regular

856
00:39:36,589 --> 00:39:34,140
and then any person that tried to talk

857
00:39:38,270 --> 00:39:36,599
about it got sued but isn't this

858
00:39:39,770 --> 00:39:38,280
problematic for him because now going

859
00:39:41,390 --> 00:39:39,780
forward every time he says something

860
00:39:43,310 --> 00:39:41,400
people are going to say well is this

861
00:39:46,550 --> 00:39:43,320
your creation or is this a real true

862
00:39:48,530 --> 00:39:46,560
story is this the dramatized partner the

863
00:39:51,410 --> 00:39:48,540

true part it's going to be problematic

864

00:39:53,810 --> 00:39:51,420

for him going forward with this well by

865

00:39:57,589 --> 00:39:53,820

using this defense of it's my real life

866

00:39:59,990 --> 00:39:57,599

mixed with fiction he where's the line

867

00:40:01,730 --> 00:40:00,000

so he can it's just interchangeable for

868

00:40:03,770 --> 00:40:01,740

him any event he can say is either real

869

00:40:05,930 --> 00:40:03,780

or fiction based on what he needs that

870

00:40:07,550 --> 00:40:05,940

event to be legally very convenient if

871

00:40:09,470 --> 00:40:07,560

you're a grifter it's very convenient

872

00:40:11,210 --> 00:40:09,480

stories yes parents are out of

873

00:40:15,530 --> 00:40:11,220

meditative State can't they communicate

874

00:40:18,290 --> 00:40:15,540

and talk about their experience well

875

00:40:20,390 --> 00:40:18,300

they can communicate and talk about

876

00:40:23,210 --> 00:40:20,400

whatever they want this is America sure

877

00:40:26,750 --> 00:40:23,220

but if they went out and said that Han

878

00:40:28,550 --> 00:40:26,760

Solo was giving them information in

879

00:40:29,630 --> 00:40:28,560

their dreams or in their meditations and

880

00:40:32,750 --> 00:40:29,640

they started writing books about it

881

00:40:35,810 --> 00:40:32,760

guess who's going to come and sue them

882

00:40:39,109 --> 00:40:35,820

so you're saying this answer it's real

883

00:40:40,370 --> 00:40:39,119

it exists as far as you're concerned and

884

00:40:42,170 --> 00:40:40,380

that you communicate with Ann Shar

885

00:40:47,690 --> 00:40:42,180

correct

886

00:40:49,970 --> 00:40:47,700

it is a meditative tool that I use and

887

00:40:51,589 --> 00:40:49,980

a lot of my you're not you're answering

888

00:40:52,670 --> 00:40:51,599

I am answering your question is it real

889

00:40:54,650 --> 00:40:52,680

or not

890

00:40:58,730 --> 00:40:54,660

it is not

891

00:41:01,790 --> 00:40:58,740

physically real it was created by me as

892

00:41:04,849 --> 00:41:01,800

a part of my meditative

893

00:41:07,069 --> 00:41:04,859

uh practices do you and this is new he's

894

00:41:08,510 --> 00:41:07,079

never said it wasn't real before it or

895

00:41:10,910 --> 00:41:08,520

that this was part of my meditative

896

00:41:13,569 --> 00:41:10,920

practices it just talked about it like

897

00:41:16,010 --> 00:41:13,579

this was really happening he met these

898

00:41:18,829 --> 00:41:16,020

beings they took them into the inner

899

00:41:21,050 --> 00:41:18,839

earth and all of this stuff so now we

900

00:41:23,510 --> 00:41:21,060

get sort of the stunning Revelation that

901
00:41:25,910 --> 00:41:23,520
this is all while he's meditating

902
00:41:28,010 --> 00:41:25,920
so in other words this is all just in

903
00:41:29,930 --> 00:41:28,020
his own mind it's in his imagination

904
00:41:33,109 --> 00:41:29,940
just as many of his critics has been

905
00:41:34,730 --> 00:41:33,119
saying for you know seven years it's

906
00:41:37,730 --> 00:41:34,740
interesting that like he's trying to

907
00:41:41,870 --> 00:41:37,740
claim this now when his wife put out a

908
00:41:43,550 --> 00:41:41,880
video in 2017 explaining how he she had

909
00:41:45,290 --> 00:41:43,560
had her own experiences with these

910
00:41:49,329 --> 00:41:45,300
beings and seeing her own sightings of

911
00:41:51,890 --> 00:41:49,339
orbs and stuff well he's got a corrupt

912
00:41:54,349 --> 00:41:51,900
you have to sue his own wife to protect

913
00:41:58,069 --> 00:41:54,359

his trainer to these copyrights this is

914

00:42:00,829 --> 00:41:58,079

so ridiculous this is Corey Good's final

915

00:42:02,510 --> 00:42:00,839

hour if you ask me like how is he

916

00:42:05,089 --> 00:42:02,520

getting booked anywhere going forward

917

00:42:06,770 --> 00:42:05,099

who's going to listen to this clown

918

00:42:07,730 --> 00:42:06,780

I don't think he was getting booked

919

00:42:09,410 --> 00:42:07,740

before

920

00:42:11,750 --> 00:42:09,420

I think he's been booked in a couple of

921

00:42:13,910 --> 00:42:11,760

years now and and blaming everybody else

922

00:42:17,089 --> 00:42:13,920

for his own failures we communicate with

923

00:42:20,230 --> 00:42:17,099

something named anchar I in my

924

00:42:22,849 --> 00:42:20,240

meditations I use the answers

925

00:42:24,770 --> 00:42:22,859

to communicate and gather different

926

00:42:28,010 --> 00:42:24,780

information Avatar being real and

927

00:42:31,790 --> 00:42:28,020

independent from you or part of you

928

00:42:35,470 --> 00:42:31,800

it would be a it depends on how you view

929

00:42:37,430 --> 00:42:35,480

a person their higher self

930

00:42:40,370 --> 00:42:37,440

independent from you or is it part of

931

00:42:41,870 --> 00:42:40,380

you it's it's my creation it's part of

932

00:42:43,849 --> 00:42:41,880

my higher self

933

00:42:46,010 --> 00:42:43,859

so no one else can communicate with it

934

00:42:48,410 --> 00:42:46,020

because

935

00:42:51,109 --> 00:42:48,420

how do you create laws based around this

936

00:42:53,030 --> 00:42:51,119

I know yeah well my higher self is

937

00:42:55,730 --> 00:42:53,040

communicating with those beings and my

938

00:42:58,730 --> 00:42:55,740

higher self invented these beings that

939

00:43:00,890 --> 00:42:58,740

I've been selling information from

940

00:43:03,550 --> 00:43:00,900

this this is what people need to realize

941

00:43:06,530 --> 00:43:03,560

this man has been selling information

942

00:43:10,069 --> 00:43:06,540

from entities that he claimed were real

943

00:43:13,849 --> 00:43:10,079

since 2015 and now he's saying that he

944

00:43:17,390 --> 00:43:13,859

invented those entities in his

945

00:43:19,309 --> 00:43:17,400

meditations from his higher self so

946

00:43:22,790 --> 00:43:19,319

essentially if you read through the

947

00:43:26,030 --> 00:43:22,800

lines I imagined all of this and I saw

948

00:43:28,849 --> 00:43:26,040

people false information that I claimed

949

00:43:44,109 --> 00:43:28,859

was from real entities that I am now

950

00:43:50,510 --> 00:43:47,750

is is Raging

951
00:43:53,750 --> 00:43:50,520
um this is a legit deposition that has

952
00:43:56,569 --> 00:43:53,760
been released legally

953
00:43:59,210 --> 00:43:56,579
and we will share the website that it is

954
00:44:00,890 --> 00:43:59,220
hosted upon at the end of the stream it

955
00:44:06,050 --> 00:44:00,900
is a public thing

956
00:44:10,670 --> 00:44:08,329
this is very you can press play now

957
00:44:12,589 --> 00:44:10,680
thank you for coming for the guy who

958
00:44:14,630 --> 00:44:12,599
goes after people like Douglas Dietrich

959
00:44:17,450 --> 00:44:14,640
has a problem with us doing this it's a

960
00:44:20,390 --> 00:44:17,460
public deposition Gunner

961
00:44:23,030 --> 00:44:20,400
they decide to create it in their head

962
00:44:25,130 --> 00:44:23,040
and but then they're not creating it

963
00:44:27,170 --> 00:44:25,140

well if they create it in their head

964

00:44:29,630 --> 00:44:27,180

what are they doing

965

00:44:35,510 --> 00:44:29,640

they're borrowing my

966

00:44:37,490 --> 00:44:35,520

creation and delusionally uh

967

00:44:38,870 --> 00:44:37,500

having their own experience and they

968

00:44:42,230 --> 00:44:38,880

can't write about their own experience

969

00:44:45,170 --> 00:44:42,240

they can't write and profit off of just

970

00:44:50,930 --> 00:44:45,180

like uh Han Solo the whole Star Trek the

971

00:44:55,190 --> 00:44:50,940

Fest is an IP that is like Star Trek and

972

00:44:58,130 --> 00:44:55,200

um it is uh dramatizations built on top

973

00:45:01,490 --> 00:44:58,140

of my experiences and that people do

974

00:45:02,510 --> 00:45:01,500

that all the time and they're so you're

975

00:45:05,329 --> 00:45:02,520

saying that it's not so you're saying

976

00:45:08,150 --> 00:45:05,339

that Star Trek is real no okay no

977

00:45:12,069 --> 00:45:08,160

so Star Trek's not real and Char is not

978

00:45:14,630 --> 00:45:12,079

real either correct correct okay

979

00:45:17,510 --> 00:45:14,640

this intellectual property

980

00:45:19,490 --> 00:45:17,520

and it's content that's created by you

981

00:45:23,390 --> 00:45:19,500

yes okay and all of the delusional

982

00:45:25,309 --> 00:45:23,400

people in the uh Community who

983

00:45:27,530 --> 00:45:25,319

take this information it's it is what

984

00:45:29,089 --> 00:45:27,540

you call fan fiction okay yeah so

985

00:45:31,250 --> 00:45:29,099

everybody else that wants to talk about

986

00:45:34,970 --> 00:45:31,260

inner earth people that he called the

987

00:45:37,069 --> 00:45:34,980

anshar are delusional except him and we

988

00:45:40,069 --> 00:45:37,079

get the stunning admission that the

989

00:45:43,069 --> 00:45:40,079

anchar are not real he admits under oath

990

00:45:45,950 --> 00:45:43,079

they're not real then how did he profit

991

00:45:48,650 --> 00:45:45,960

from selling stories of and from them

992

00:45:51,290 --> 00:45:48,660

for the past seven years telling people

993

00:45:52,250 --> 00:45:51,300

they were real now he's saying they're

994

00:45:57,829 --> 00:45:52,260

not real

995

00:46:01,490 --> 00:45:59,630

wonderful

996

00:46:03,410 --> 00:46:01,500

so people that are talking about the

997

00:46:05,630 --> 00:46:03,420

anshar and all these different secret

998

00:46:08,990 --> 00:46:05,640

space program things it's fan fiction

999

00:46:11,870 --> 00:46:09,000

based on my real life experience that I

1000

00:46:13,730 --> 00:46:11,880

dramatized that created and people are

1001
00:46:17,870 --> 00:46:13,740
delusional if they believe it they're

1002
00:46:19,910 --> 00:46:17,880
delusional if they believe they were in

1003
00:46:24,109 --> 00:46:19,920
the secret space program and in contact

1004
00:46:25,490 --> 00:46:24,119
with the anshar who are my creation do

1005
00:46:28,190 --> 00:46:25,500
you believe you're part of secret space

1006
00:46:30,910 --> 00:46:28,200
program I was part of a secret program I

1007
00:46:34,730 --> 00:46:32,990
he said at the secret space program

1008
00:46:37,609 --> 00:46:34,740
who's Secret

1009
00:46:38,450 --> 00:46:37,619
it was a government secret I guess which

1010
00:46:42,530 --> 00:46:38,460
government

1011
00:46:43,370 --> 00:46:42,540
say that you're part of the secret space

1012
00:46:47,270 --> 00:46:43,380
program

1013
00:46:49,730 --> 00:46:47,280

I was a part of I was brought into my

1014

00:46:52,730 --> 00:46:49,740

lab programs when I was in elementary

1015

00:46:56,770 --> 00:46:52,740

school brought to cars where Air Force

1016

00:46:59,270 --> 00:46:56,780

Base where we went through all sorts of

1017

00:47:02,390 --> 00:46:59,280

experiments and training which Air Force

1018

00:47:05,870 --> 00:47:02,400

Base Carswell it's now joint

1019

00:47:07,550 --> 00:47:05,880

and short some they changed it

1020

00:47:09,650 --> 00:47:07,560

so Fort Worth he doesn't even know where

1021

00:47:11,750 --> 00:47:09,660

he got kidnapped to

1022

00:47:13,670 --> 00:47:11,760

great well apparently they changed the

1023

00:47:16,190 --> 00:47:13,680

name and so because of that you're part

1024

00:47:18,109 --> 00:47:16,200

of the secret space program no I was

1025

00:47:19,670 --> 00:47:18,119

brought into the a program a secret

1026

00:47:23,089 --> 00:47:19,680

space program

1027

00:47:24,170 --> 00:47:23,099

uh based on that training and

1028

00:47:26,210 --> 00:47:24,180

um

1029

00:47:30,349 --> 00:47:26,220

after that

1030

00:47:32,270 --> 00:47:30,359

I did this and so the secret space

1031

00:47:35,750 --> 00:47:32,280

program was introduced to you and you're

1032

00:47:37,609 --> 00:47:35,760

in elementary school right uh when I was

1033

00:47:39,349 --> 00:47:37,619

17.

1034

00:47:42,410 --> 00:47:39,359

I thought you said Elementary School no

1035

00:47:43,790 --> 00:47:42,420

that was the training the my lab

1036

00:47:47,150 --> 00:47:43,800

training where they took us out of

1037

00:47:50,030 --> 00:47:47,160

school and uh did training and

1038

00:47:54,109 --> 00:47:52,190

and we say they took you out and did

1039

00:47:55,910 --> 00:47:54,119

training experiments Tuesday they the

1040

00:47:58,849 --> 00:47:55,920

people that were working with the

1041

00:48:01,670 --> 00:47:58,859

elementary school and Junior High

1042

00:48:03,890 --> 00:48:01,680

that I used that I went to and uh

1043

00:48:06,950 --> 00:48:03,900

Carswell Air Force Base

1044

00:48:09,290 --> 00:48:06,960

do you know who they were working for

1045

00:48:11,809 --> 00:48:09,300

the Navy okay

1046

00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:11,819

and so the Navy was taking you out of

1047

00:48:16,910 --> 00:48:14,160

elementary school and Junior High and

1048

00:48:20,150 --> 00:48:16,920

training you I'm sure they had Mrs Hill

1049

00:48:21,650 --> 00:48:20,160

who was a contractor for them was who do

1050

00:48:23,809 --> 00:48:21,660

you think Mrs Hill is is that like his

1051

00:48:25,730 --> 00:48:23,819

grade school teacher

1052

00:48:28,250 --> 00:48:25,740

I think that's that's probably someone

1053

00:48:30,950 --> 00:48:28,260

who was a real teacher but he's looking

1054

00:48:32,809 --> 00:48:30,960

up and away so he's he's just making

1055

00:48:34,250 --> 00:48:32,819

looking for something to make up here

1056

00:48:36,470 --> 00:48:34,260

yeah

1057

00:48:38,329 --> 00:48:36,480

it's amazing to me that after seven

1058

00:48:41,150 --> 00:48:38,339

years he doesn't have the his his

1059

00:48:43,069 --> 00:48:41,160

superhero origin story scriptdale you

1060

00:48:44,510 --> 00:48:43,079

know you still have to think about it

1061

00:48:46,750 --> 00:48:44,520

right

1062

00:48:51,170 --> 00:48:46,760

yeah but

1063

00:48:53,809 --> 00:48:51,180

are we really surprised it's a grift

1064

00:48:56,390 --> 00:48:53,819

it's definitely great uh also teaching

1065

00:49:03,589 --> 00:48:56,400

at our school took us out of class took

1066

00:49:09,349 --> 00:49:06,170

for the for what all went on how often

1067

00:49:11,450 --> 00:49:09,359

would they take you out to do this

1068

00:49:13,970 --> 00:49:11,460

it was

1069

00:49:16,609 --> 00:49:13,980

maybe one day

1070

00:49:18,710 --> 00:49:16,619

a month and then sometimes it would be

1071

00:49:22,130 --> 00:49:18,720

like a little Spurt of

1072

00:49:31,069 --> 00:49:22,140

uh you know more more like two or three

1073

00:49:35,630 --> 00:49:32,510

from

1074

00:49:38,450 --> 00:49:35,640

when I was six or seven

1075

00:49:41,510 --> 00:49:38,460

up until 17.

1076

00:49:48,530 --> 00:49:45,670

as a result I've taken 120 times

1077

00:49:51,770 --> 00:49:48,540

and if you thought your high school prom

1078

00:49:54,770 --> 00:49:51,780

was cool you know he was in high school

1079

00:49:58,309 --> 00:49:54,780

the perfect place to stop it too you

1080

00:50:00,170 --> 00:49:58,319

were in high school uh you know he was

1081

00:50:03,250 --> 00:50:00,180

getting trained to be a secret space

1082

00:50:07,790 --> 00:50:03,260

program time traveling age regressing

1083

00:50:11,750 --> 00:50:07,800

space reptilian battling uh secret space

1084

00:50:15,170 --> 00:50:11,760

program Insider during his high school

1085

00:50:23,450 --> 00:50:15,180

okay my high score was like that

1086

00:50:29,690 --> 00:50:25,309

as a

1087

00:50:31,370 --> 00:50:29,700

result of this secret space training

1088

00:50:33,470 --> 00:50:31,380

program he had an elementary and Junior

1089

00:50:35,150 --> 00:50:33,480

High what did you do as a result of that

1090

00:50:36,530 --> 00:50:35,160

training

1091

00:50:40,250 --> 00:50:36,540

I still don't get what you're saying

1092

00:50:41,930 --> 00:50:40,260

okay because of that what did that cause

1093

00:50:43,250 --> 00:50:41,940

you to do with this secret space

1094

00:50:45,890 --> 00:50:43,260

training

1095

00:50:48,470 --> 00:50:45,900

what did it cause me to do yes

1096

00:50:50,630 --> 00:50:48,480

like for instance you went to you said

1097

00:50:52,309 --> 00:50:50,640

you've done 20 and 20 and back Journeys

1098

00:50:54,650 --> 00:50:52,319

where you go away for over 20 years and

1099

00:50:58,549 --> 00:50:54,660

you come back yep trademark trademark

1100

00:51:01,190 --> 00:50:58,559

okay and uh you've done that and you've

1101
00:51:03,770 --> 00:51:01,200
done that many times right correct

1102
00:51:06,049 --> 00:51:03,780
that's the dramatization on top of the

1103
00:51:07,730 --> 00:51:06,059
story like I said are you saying it's

1104
00:51:09,230 --> 00:51:07,740
dramatization or is it real

1105
00:51:10,970 --> 00:51:09,240
part of it's real part of its

1106
00:51:12,890 --> 00:51:10,980
dramatization what like I've said about

1107
00:51:15,770 --> 00:51:12,900
what was the line part is dramatization

1108
00:51:17,450 --> 00:51:15,780
yeah exactly be more specific sure what

1109
00:51:19,130 --> 00:51:17,460
part of the 20 and back is dramatization

1110
00:51:22,190 --> 00:51:19,140
and not real

1111
00:51:24,530 --> 00:51:22,200
well the 20 and back itself is my

1112
00:51:25,910 --> 00:51:24,540
creation that's why I trademarked it and

1113
00:51:26,870 --> 00:51:25,920

that's why it's part of my intellectual

1114

00:51:28,309 --> 00:51:26,880

property

1115

00:51:30,410 --> 00:51:28,319

so does that mean it's not because of

1116

00:51:32,329 --> 00:51:30,420

this colonization okay hold on what does

1117

00:51:34,849 --> 00:51:32,339

it matter if it's real or not I'm asking

1118

00:51:37,309 --> 00:51:34,859

yeah he can't even answer if it's real

1119

00:51:40,730 --> 00:51:37,319

or dramatization well that's just the

1120

00:51:43,069 --> 00:51:40,740

thing is is the the lawyer Asta in it by

1121

00:51:46,450 --> 00:51:43,079

using the term 20 and back which can be

1122

00:51:50,270 --> 00:51:46,460

used in two ways one is his IP and two

1123

00:51:52,670 --> 00:51:50,280

as a description of what he once

1124

00:51:54,950 --> 00:51:52,680

allegedly went through

1125

00:51:56,510 --> 00:51:54,960

he he immediately pivots to the you're

1126
00:51:58,430 --> 00:51:56,520
talking about my IP when actually the

1127
00:52:00,530 --> 00:51:58,440
lawyer is trying to ask about

1128
00:52:02,450 --> 00:52:00,540
what parts of his story are fake and

1129
00:52:04,609 --> 00:52:02,460
what's real but he just pivot straight

1130
00:52:06,470 --> 00:52:04,619
to it's my IP

1131
00:52:08,270 --> 00:52:06,480
thank you Richard Crowley for your

1132
00:52:10,309 --> 00:52:08,280
kindness generosity and support I'll try

1133
00:52:13,309 --> 00:52:10,319
to write everyone on the screen as I see

1134
00:52:16,190 --> 00:52:13,319
them coming in thank you all for your

1135
00:52:18,770 --> 00:52:16,200
kindness generosity and support uh your

1136
00:52:20,450 --> 00:52:18,780
help supports us doing things like

1137
00:52:23,930 --> 00:52:20,460
bringing you stuff like this stuff that

1138
00:52:25,490 --> 00:52:23,940

no one has first really you know asking

1139

00:52:30,470 --> 00:52:25,500

you whether it was dramatization or was

1140

00:52:32,930 --> 00:52:30,480

it real it's a real part of my

1141

00:52:34,910 --> 00:52:32,940

dream or delusion of whatever you want

1142

00:52:40,970 --> 00:52:34,920

to call it I created

1143

00:52:42,470 --> 00:52:40,980

created all of this as on top of the uh

1144

00:52:44,329 --> 00:52:42,480

uh

1145

00:52:45,950 --> 00:52:44,339

training that I did have and the

1146

00:52:47,569 --> 00:52:45,960

experiences that I did have I

1147

00:52:48,290 --> 00:52:47,579

extrapolated this stuff out and created

1148

00:52:59,470 --> 00:52:48,300

it

1149

00:53:03,109 --> 00:53:01,790

you've gone away for over 20 years and

1150

00:53:06,170 --> 00:53:03,119

you come back and you haven't aged

1151

00:53:10,609 --> 00:53:06,180

correct only in his world can literal

1152

00:53:14,030 --> 00:53:10,619

[h__\h] be intellectual my my BS is

1153

00:53:15,349 --> 00:53:14,040

intellectual property it's not just BS

1154

00:53:16,549 --> 00:53:15,359

I mean why'd you think he went to

1155

00:53:18,589 --> 00:53:16,559

Hollywood

1156

00:53:23,650 --> 00:53:18,599

let's be asked

1157

00:53:26,630 --> 00:53:23,660

well the 20 and back story in the book

1158

00:53:29,270 --> 00:53:26,640

is that you're taking off Planet you

1159

00:53:31,849 --> 00:53:29,280

serve 20 years your age regress and you

1160

00:53:34,010 --> 00:53:31,859

put back in time uh to where you were

1161

00:53:37,250 --> 00:53:34,020

first removed is it the story or is that

1162

00:53:38,510 --> 00:53:37,260

what happened to you it is the story so

1163

00:53:40,190 --> 00:53:38,520

it's not what happened to you not

1164

00:53:42,650 --> 00:53:40,200

necessarily

1165

00:53:46,190 --> 00:53:42,660

so the whole 20 of back is not

1166

00:53:49,250 --> 00:53:46,200

necessarily real he admits under oath

1167

00:53:51,950 --> 00:53:49,260

and that's his whole story

1168

00:53:54,170 --> 00:53:51,960

he pretty much admits it yeah pretty

1169

00:53:56,230 --> 00:53:54,180

much it makes it well it's a lot of

1170

00:54:00,349 --> 00:53:56,240

these things are memories that I had

1171

00:54:03,349 --> 00:54:00,359

that I was right I wrote down and some

1172

00:54:07,010 --> 00:54:03,359

of these memories could be real or they

1173

00:54:11,809 --> 00:54:07,020

could be creation uh I'm not exactly

1174

00:54:14,450 --> 00:54:11,819

sure uh but uh I created on top of them

1175

00:54:15,770 --> 00:54:14,460

uh used my experiences to create on top

1176

00:54:18,710 --> 00:54:15,780

of as a

1177

00:54:20,510 --> 00:54:18,720

Foundation shouldn't you be sure that

1178

00:54:22,190 --> 00:54:20,520

your story is true before you tell

1179

00:54:24,770 --> 00:54:22,200

people your story is true and you accept

1180

00:54:27,109 --> 00:54:24,780

money for your so-called true stories

1181

00:54:29,390 --> 00:54:27,119

just this comes back to my question on

1182

00:54:30,950 --> 00:54:29,400

the ethics of playing a character like

1183

00:54:33,170 --> 00:54:30,960

if you're playing character and everyone

1184

00:54:35,329 --> 00:54:33,180

knows you're playing a character then

1185

00:54:37,670 --> 00:54:35,339

then it's fine right but if you're

1186

00:54:39,650 --> 00:54:37,680

playing a character that is having real

1187

00:54:41,809 --> 00:54:39,660

world effect on people's lives but they

1188

00:54:44,270 --> 00:54:41,819

don't know it's a character

1189

00:54:46,730 --> 00:54:44,280

well this is the first time under oath

1190

00:54:47,930 --> 00:54:46,740

that he's admitted it is a character

1191

00:54:49,849 --> 00:54:47,940

right

1192

00:54:51,650 --> 00:54:49,859

so in in the chat someone was asking

1193

00:54:55,670 --> 00:54:51,660

what lawsuit this is this is good versus

1194

00:54:57,530 --> 00:54:55,680

Ram saw at AI uh yeah so this is Corey

1195

00:54:59,630 --> 00:54:57,540

good suing his former business partner

1196

00:55:02,450 --> 00:54:59,640

Roger Ramseur his former conference

1197

00:55:04,790 --> 00:55:02,460

organizer Adrian Youngblood and his

1198

00:55:06,530 --> 00:55:04,800

former business associate Hollywood

1199

00:55:09,650 --> 00:55:06,540

television

1200

00:55:14,210 --> 00:55:09,660

connection Leon Isaac Kennedy and this

1201
00:55:16,309 --> 00:55:14,220
is their lawyer sort of uh giving asking

1202
00:55:18,950 --> 00:55:16,319
him questions during the pre-trial

1203
00:55:20,569 --> 00:55:18,960
depositions are you sure of any

1204
00:55:22,490 --> 00:55:20,579
experience where you went away for 20

1205
00:55:24,109 --> 00:55:22,500
years you came back and you hadn't aged

1206
00:55:25,910 --> 00:55:24,119
to be real

1207
00:55:33,650 --> 00:55:25,920
I

1208
00:55:35,870 --> 00:55:33,660
if that sort of thing weren't real are

1209
00:55:38,270 --> 00:55:35,880
you sure that you had lunch today yeah

1210
00:55:39,890 --> 00:55:38,280
okay are you as sure as having lunch

1211
00:55:42,230 --> 00:55:39,900
today as you were about any of these

1212
00:55:44,630 --> 00:55:42,240
experiences like the 20 and back like I

1213
00:55:47,270 --> 00:55:44,640

said the 20 and back is my creation is a

1214

00:55:49,730 --> 00:55:47,280

part of my intellectual property uh me

1215

00:55:52,670 --> 00:55:49,740

creating it means it came out of me and

1216

00:55:55,190 --> 00:55:52,680

that it is my story and it was never

1217

00:55:57,470 --> 00:55:55,200

anywhere before makes it my intellectual

1218

00:55:58,549 --> 00:55:57,480

property that's not my question my

1219

00:56:01,849 --> 00:55:58,559

question is today you went to lunch

1220

00:56:05,510 --> 00:56:01,859

right well listen I mean listen I have

1221

00:56:08,450 --> 00:56:05,520

told you I made up stuff on top of it in

1222

00:56:11,390 --> 00:56:08,460

this book it says I made up stuff yes I

1223

00:56:15,650 --> 00:56:11,400

did make up stories about this secret

1224

00:56:17,210 --> 00:56:15,660

space program extrapolated off of my uh

1225

00:56:22,190 --> 00:56:17,220

experiences that I told you about

1226

00:56:24,170 --> 00:56:22,200

earlier okay fair enough thank you so

1227

00:56:25,790 --> 00:56:24,180

you say it in one place you've done

1228

00:56:28,010 --> 00:56:25,800

three of these 20s and backs that's an

1229

00:56:30,349 --> 00:56:28,020

extrapolation that's not reality it all

1230

00:56:33,230 --> 00:56:30,359

took about 10 minutes to read this you

1231

00:56:36,049 --> 00:56:33,240

will see it talks about Corey good the

1232

00:56:38,750 --> 00:56:36,059

real person and Corey Goode the Persona

1233

00:56:41,270 --> 00:56:38,760

that this stuff is based off of all you

1234

00:56:42,890 --> 00:56:41,280

have to do is read through this and I

1235

00:56:44,630 --> 00:56:42,900

mean anyone anyone in the jury will be

1236

00:56:47,870 --> 00:56:44,640

able to read through it and make sense

1237

00:56:50,089 --> 00:56:47,880

of that but me delivering my

1238

00:56:53,690 --> 00:56:50,099

intellectual property as if it's all

1239

00:56:58,490 --> 00:56:53,700

absolutely true yes that is definitely a

1240

00:57:02,750 --> 00:56:58,500

uh part of the pr and uh uh way to get

1241

00:57:04,430 --> 00:57:02,760

this information out so him saying that

1242

00:57:06,349 --> 00:57:04,440

the stories are true is just part of

1243

00:57:08,329 --> 00:57:06,359

public relations and a way to get the

1244

00:57:11,569 --> 00:57:08,339

stories out not that they're actually

1245

00:57:14,990 --> 00:57:11,579

true this is a rather big admission

1246

00:57:19,569 --> 00:57:15,000

the the bigger Mission and it

1247

00:57:22,549 --> 00:57:19,579

it's also really just problematic

1248

00:57:25,010 --> 00:57:22,559

considering the the it's not just people

1249

00:57:27,370 --> 00:57:25,020

that like his fans that he do he duped

1250

00:57:31,010 --> 00:57:27,380

show hosts

1251
00:57:33,470 --> 00:57:31,020
organizers yeah he got paid big money to

1252
00:57:36,589 --> 00:57:33,480
go on and promote at

1253
00:57:38,510 --> 00:57:36,599
com remember that uh in it was 2017 it

1254
00:57:40,730 --> 00:57:38,520
was a move-on symposium Richard Dolan

1255
00:57:44,150 --> 00:57:40,740
was sat on a panel with Corey good and

1256
00:57:46,490 --> 00:57:44,160
he's yeah I question why we are talking

1257
00:57:49,490 --> 00:57:46,500
about this stuff here what is supposed

1258
00:57:53,030 --> 00:57:49,500
to be a serious conference and I I hate

1259
00:57:54,770 --> 00:57:53,040
to to quote Dolan but he had a point he

1260
00:57:56,750 --> 00:57:54,780
was right in there I'll give a guy his

1261
00:57:58,910 --> 00:57:56,760
due he was right in that circumstance

1262
00:58:00,589 --> 00:57:58,920
that this is ridiculous this man has no

1263
00:58:02,030 --> 00:58:00,599

proof he only has stories that was

1264

00:58:04,609 --> 00:58:02,040

Dolan's point

1265

00:58:07,430 --> 00:58:04,619

and now we see the danger of just

1266

00:58:10,329 --> 00:58:07,440

letting somebody with zero evidence and

1267

00:58:13,250 --> 00:58:10,339

just stories into these events because

1268

00:58:15,530 --> 00:58:13,260

now we have this stunning admission well

1269

00:58:17,630 --> 00:58:15,540

I made up stuff on top of my real

1270

00:58:20,030 --> 00:58:17,640

experiences then you're right where's

1271

00:58:22,010 --> 00:58:20,040

the line which which stories are made up

1272

00:58:24,710 --> 00:58:22,020

and which stories did you really

1273

00:58:27,170 --> 00:58:24,720

experience you're telling everybody this

1274

00:58:29,690 --> 00:58:27,180

is all true stories

1275

00:58:31,069 --> 00:58:29,700

it's a problem for him and it's going to

1276

00:58:33,349 --> 00:58:31,079

be a problem for him going forward

1277

00:58:35,329 --> 00:58:33,359

because if anybody believes him after

1278

00:58:37,490 --> 00:58:35,339

this deposition they deserve to be

1279

00:58:40,370 --> 00:58:37,500

scammed or conned out of money

1280

00:58:43,010 --> 00:58:40,380

they do I'm sorry

1281

00:58:45,349 --> 00:58:43,020

to the public I think I'm kind of so

1282

00:58:46,370 --> 00:58:45,359

um what's that I think I'm Kinder than

1283

00:58:49,250 --> 00:58:46,380

you

1284

00:58:51,470 --> 00:58:49,260

okay

1285

00:58:54,530 --> 00:58:51,480

but it's not because it's not true not

1286

00:58:56,150 --> 00:58:54,540

all of it like I said I have based I

1287

00:58:58,849 --> 00:58:56,160

have created everything that's in this

1288

00:59:01,130 --> 00:58:58,859

book was created Created off of my

1289

00:59:03,470 --> 00:59:01,140

experiences what I perceived as my

1290

00:59:06,410 --> 00:59:03,480

experiences or just

1291

00:59:09,349 --> 00:59:06,420

uh created it as a content creator on

1292

00:59:11,329 --> 00:59:09,359

top of and use those as reference

1293

00:59:14,270 --> 00:59:11,339

okay

1294

00:59:17,089 --> 00:59:14,280

and you refer to yourself

1295

00:59:20,349 --> 00:59:17,099

as the modern incarnate of the Bible's

1296

00:59:23,329 --> 00:59:20,359

Old Testament Prophet Enoch no no no

1297

00:59:26,210 --> 00:59:23,339

okay did you ever refer to yourself

1298

00:59:29,390 --> 00:59:26,220

uh as the modern incarnate of any kind

1299

00:59:31,609 --> 00:59:29,400

of profit no uh what I said was is that

1300

00:59:33,289 --> 00:59:31,619

I believe that was on his website for a

1301

00:59:36,109 --> 00:59:33,299

while and he's saying no he never did

1302

00:59:39,530 --> 00:59:36,119

that now I actually I think I have a

1303

00:59:43,430 --> 00:59:39,540

screenshot of that somewhere hahaha

1304

00:59:48,049 --> 00:59:43,440

uh the name that uh was referred with me

1305

00:59:51,349 --> 00:59:48,059

and my creation uh hanush is a a word

1306

00:59:53,930 --> 00:59:51,359

that means uh Enoch and that Enoch

1307

00:59:58,670 --> 00:59:53,940

wasn't necessarily a person that it was

1308

01:00:00,589 --> 00:59:58,680

um a uh possibly a position

1309

01:00:03,109 --> 01:00:00,599

in what position do you believe you have

1310

01:00:05,030 --> 01:00:03,119

in as a Hanish

1311

01:00:08,809 --> 01:00:05,040

uh in the story

1312

01:00:11,030 --> 01:00:08,819

in this book thank you Aiden in reality

1313

01:00:12,829 --> 01:00:11,040

in reality I don't believe I'm any type

1314

01:00:14,630 --> 01:00:12,839

of super

1315

01:00:17,690 --> 01:00:14,640

profit I believe I'm getting information

1316

01:00:22,430 --> 01:00:17,700

from higher Realms and I'm disseminating

1317

01:00:23,809 --> 01:00:22,440

that information uh in the way that uh I

1318

01:00:25,970 --> 01:00:23,819

think we'll get out to the masses the

1319

01:00:27,710 --> 01:00:25,980

best way so you do believe the

1320

01:00:31,569 --> 01:00:27,720

information you're getting

1321

01:00:35,109 --> 01:00:31,579

is needed to get to the masses uh y

1322

01:00:37,849 --> 01:00:35,119

because of the positive effect it's had

1323

01:00:40,250 --> 01:00:37,859

on the thousands and thousands of people

1324

01:00:42,650 --> 01:00:40,260

that watch Cosmic disclosure came to the

1325

01:00:44,510 --> 01:00:42,660

conferences told me that my story and

1326

01:00:46,210 --> 01:00:44,520

information changed their life

1327

01:00:48,410 --> 01:00:46,220

sure

1328

01:00:51,890 --> 01:00:48,420

what about all the people who were

1329

01:00:54,349 --> 01:00:51,900

negatively affected by his delusional

1330

01:00:57,349 --> 01:00:54,359

stories right oh they don't matter right

1331

01:00:58,789 --> 01:00:57,359

so I found the screenshot of a website

1332

01:01:03,230 --> 01:00:58,799

that

1333

01:01:04,910 --> 01:01:03,240

uh yeah was was uh proliferated by

1334

01:01:07,490 --> 01:01:04,920

Korean you're gonna have to do me a

1335

01:01:09,770 --> 01:01:07,500

favor and read that for me okay

1336

01:01:10,970 --> 01:01:09,780

the the relevant part you don't need to

1337

01:01:13,250 --> 01:01:10,980

read the whole thing

1338

01:01:15,349 --> 01:01:13,260

right so

1339

01:01:17,329 --> 01:01:15,359

the lifetime paragraph says a member of

1340

01:01:18,770 --> 01:01:17,339

the blue alien soul group who incarnated

1341

01:01:20,690 --> 01:01:18,780

on Earth to help with planetary

1342

01:01:22,250 --> 01:01:20,700

Ascension Corey was recruited into the

1343

01:01:23,870 --> 01:01:22,260

secret space program at the age of six

1344

01:01:25,069 --> 01:01:23,880

because of his intuitive empath

1345

01:01:26,990 --> 01:01:25,079

abilities

1346

01:01:29,210 --> 01:01:27,000

the blue aliens refer to Corey as

1347

01:01:30,950 --> 01:01:29,220

rahanish air a derivative of a Hebrew

1348

01:01:33,049 --> 01:01:30,960

word which is synonymous with Enoch and

1349

01:01:34,730 --> 01:01:33,059

roughly translate to messenger quite

1350

01:01:36,349 --> 01:01:34,740

literally Corey is the Enoch of our

1351

01:01:38,270 --> 01:01:36,359

modern times sent to our planet to

1352

01:01:40,250 --> 01:01:38,280

reignite the Christ Consciousness

1353

01:01:41,809 --> 01:01:40,260

message of Love forgiveness and service

1354

01:01:43,809 --> 01:01:41,819

to others in preparation of the most

1355

01:01:46,549 --> 01:01:43,819

extraordinary time in recorded history

1356

01:01:48,530 --> 01:01:46,559

wow so we should start a new game like

1357

01:01:50,870 --> 01:01:48,540

how many times does he lie under oath

1358

01:01:53,270 --> 01:01:50,880

during a deposition

1359

01:01:55,549 --> 01:01:53,280

well he makes a caveat and explains

1360

01:01:58,430 --> 01:01:55,559

basically what I just said but the claim

1361

01:02:02,270 --> 01:01:58,440

that he never claimed to be Enoch I mean

1362

01:02:05,569 --> 01:02:02,280

he posted it's in black and white on

1363

01:02:08,990 --> 01:02:05,579

your own website dude this is bad this

1364

01:02:11,450 --> 01:02:09,000

is really bad for him really bad

1365

01:02:12,829 --> 01:02:11,460

all right we'll we'll continue in our

1366

01:02:14,390 --> 01:02:12,839

journey here

1367

01:02:16,270 --> 01:02:14,400

we got a lot to get through we're not

1368

01:02:19,430 --> 01:02:16,280

even halfway through

1369

01:02:21,410 --> 01:02:19,440

one if you're enjoying this too if you

1370

01:02:24,170 --> 01:02:21,420

don't care for blue chickens

1371

01:02:26,690 --> 01:02:24,180

this overweight guy on medications on

1372

01:02:31,190 --> 01:02:26,700

the show all shaking and going through

1373

01:02:34,010 --> 01:02:31,200

this uh complete metamorphosis uh

1374

01:02:36,829 --> 01:02:34,020

motivated them and inspired them to make

1375

01:02:38,930 --> 01:02:36,839

the changes in their life uh I can

1376

01:02:40,789 --> 01:02:38,940

produce all sorts of people and

1377

01:02:43,010 --> 01:02:40,799

information to where

1378

01:02:44,990 --> 01:02:43,020

they claim that my information has

1379

01:02:46,609 --> 01:02:45,000

changed their life in a good way even

1380

01:02:48,890 --> 01:02:46,619

though the information is false it's

1381

01:02:50,870 --> 01:02:48,900

having beneficial results with people

1382

01:02:52,789 --> 01:02:50,880

that read it well I mean people believe

1383

01:02:54,890 --> 01:02:52,799

things that are false all the time

1384

01:02:56,390 --> 01:02:54,900

but answer my question even though the

1385

01:02:58,370 --> 01:02:56,400

information is false people are having

1386

01:03:00,829 --> 01:02:58,380

beneficial reactions by reading it even

1387

01:03:03,410 --> 01:03:00,839

though some of the information is a

1388

01:03:10,190 --> 01:03:07,670

yeah getting uh exactly from it okay uh

1389

01:03:11,930 --> 01:03:10,200

that's the way so now anytime he gets

1390

01:03:14,870 --> 01:03:11,940

caught in a lie he could say well that

1391

01:03:17,150 --> 01:03:14,880

was created that part right that's the

1392

01:03:19,490 --> 01:03:17,160

so he's got he's bringing himself yeah

1393

01:03:22,309 --> 01:03:19,500

he's he's building himself a grifter out

1394

01:03:24,049 --> 01:03:22,319

that he can use forever now anytime that

1395

01:03:27,530 --> 01:03:24,059

he gets caught in a hundred percent lie

1396

01:03:29,510 --> 01:03:27,540

and he's been caught in 100 lies

1397

01:03:32,030 --> 01:03:29,520

um he could just say well I created that

1398

01:03:35,690 --> 01:03:32,040

but phrase it like for example some of

1399

01:03:37,849 --> 01:03:35,700

the creation would be the fact that uh

1400

01:03:40,730 --> 01:03:37,859

you say you've been visited by over a

1401

01:03:44,390 --> 01:03:40,740

six foot tall blue looking chicken type

1402

01:03:46,190 --> 01:03:44,400

creature blue avian trademark

1403

01:03:48,170 --> 01:03:46,200

so that's something that hasn't really

1404

01:03:49,910 --> 01:03:48,180

happened but that's a story you tell to

1405

01:03:54,890 --> 01:03:49,920

assist people to something it was a part

1406

01:03:57,410 --> 01:03:54,900

of uh my meditative State and uh it was

1407

01:04:00,890 --> 01:03:57,420

real to me a real Avatar I really

1408

01:04:05,450 --> 01:04:00,900

interface with a blue avian it's my way

1409

01:04:09,829 --> 01:04:05,460

of connecting to uh my higher self and

1410

01:04:12,349 --> 01:04:09,839

connecting to uh higher information so

1411

01:04:14,210 --> 01:04:12,359

the blue avian beings who we always said

1412

01:04:16,549 --> 01:04:14,220

were aliens that came here from another

1413

01:04:18,829 --> 01:04:16,559

star system or that he interacted with

1414

01:04:21,609 --> 01:04:18,839

now we hear they're just part of his

1415

01:04:24,950 --> 01:04:21,619

meditation process Corey they're not

1416

01:04:26,510 --> 01:04:24,960

physical real alien beings that he

1417

01:04:29,030 --> 01:04:26,520

always said they were

1418

01:04:30,890 --> 01:04:29,040

I think that every conference organizer

1419

01:04:34,069 --> 01:04:30,900

that paid him to tell all those stories

1420

01:04:36,829 --> 01:04:34,079

is do their money back

1421

01:04:40,190 --> 01:04:36,839

because he did not disclose at the time

1422

01:04:43,789 --> 01:04:40,200

that they were you know figments of his

1423

01:04:45,890 --> 01:04:43,799

imagination or meditative practices I

1424

01:04:47,329 --> 01:04:45,900

don't understand how how it can be

1425

01:04:49,970 --> 01:04:47,339

channeling though because like the

1426

01:04:51,950 --> 01:04:49,980

second the second ever episode of cosmic

1427

01:04:52,970 --> 01:04:51,960

disclosure he describes in great detail

1428

01:04:56,329 --> 01:04:52,980

how

1429

01:04:58,309 --> 01:04:56,339

of being appeared in his house led him

1430

01:05:04,089 --> 01:04:58,319

outside to a craft there was some other

1431

01:05:09,589 --> 01:05:06,470

and now he's saying that these were

1432

01:05:11,510 --> 01:05:09,599

figments of his imagination or you know

1433

01:05:14,150 --> 01:05:11,520

products of his own Consciousness in

1434

01:05:16,430 --> 01:05:14,160

other words they were imagined beings

1435

01:05:19,190 --> 01:05:16,440

they were not real physical beings that

1436

01:05:22,250 --> 01:05:19,200

he always said they were before

1437

01:05:24,069 --> 01:05:22,260

this is a big problem especially because

1438

01:05:27,109 --> 01:05:24,079

he's been taking money for seven years

1439

01:05:29,329 --> 01:05:27,119

claiming one thing and now under oath is

1440

01:05:32,930 --> 01:05:29,339

claiming well this came from my

1441

01:05:35,930 --> 01:05:32,940

imagination during meditation practices

1442

01:05:37,309 --> 01:05:35,940

okay to be able to bring down

1443

01:05:41,569 --> 01:05:37,319

information that doesn't come from the

1444

01:05:43,190 --> 01:05:41,579

human uh experience it comes down uh

1445

01:05:46,789 --> 01:05:43,200

from higher

1446

01:05:49,010 --> 01:05:46,799

um that's what people believe in this uh

1447

01:05:51,109 --> 01:05:49,020

Community is a part of many of our

1448

01:05:53,809 --> 01:05:51,119

religious beliefs of higher density

1449

01:05:55,789 --> 01:05:53,819

beings just like some people preach

1450

01:05:57,470 --> 01:05:55,799

about angels

1451

01:05:58,789 --> 01:05:57,480

higher density beings Angels

1452

01:06:01,730 --> 01:05:58,799

interchangeable

1453

01:06:03,829 --> 01:06:01,740

so the wording has changed but people

1454

01:06:06,049 --> 01:06:03,839

have talked for years about sitting in

1455

01:06:08,750 --> 01:06:06,059

meditative State connecting with

1456

01:06:11,150 --> 01:06:08,760

different archangels and delivering

1457

01:06:13,490 --> 01:06:11,160

information to humanity what I am doing

1458

01:06:15,349 --> 01:06:13,500

is no different it is just the verbiage

1459

01:06:17,870 --> 01:06:15,359

is different because

1460

01:06:20,630 --> 01:06:17,880

the times have changed and this is part

1461

01:06:23,390 --> 01:06:20,640

of an esoteric religion and not uh

1462

01:06:24,950 --> 01:06:23,400

Christian or Muslim or any of those so

1463

01:06:27,670 --> 01:06:24,960

now what he's doing is forming an

1464

01:06:29,809 --> 01:06:27,680

esoteric religion right

1465

01:06:32,270 --> 01:06:29,819

there's a vast difference between

1466

01:06:34,549 --> 01:06:32,280

somebody saying that they were deeply in

1467

01:06:38,690 --> 01:06:34,559

prayer and they communicated with angels

1468

01:06:40,549 --> 01:06:38,700

and saying that at Blue chicken alien uh

1469

01:06:43,609 --> 01:06:40,559

teleported into their living room and

1470

01:06:44,930 --> 01:06:43,619

took them on a spaceship that those are

1471

01:06:47,089 --> 01:06:44,940

two different vastly two different

1472

01:06:48,650 --> 01:06:47,099

things in my opinion different

1473

01:06:52,789 --> 01:06:48,660

terminology

1474

01:06:58,309 --> 01:06:54,829

so in this meditative state is when you

1475

01:07:01,370 --> 01:06:58,319

had this over six foot tall blue chicken

1476
01:07:04,789 --> 01:07:01,380
type creature uh this chicken is comes

1477
01:07:07,130 --> 01:07:04,799
from the slander comes from uh the

1478
01:07:09,349 --> 01:07:07,140
lawsuits that I'm I'm against I'm going

1479
01:07:11,750 --> 01:07:09,359
against people blue chicken was their

1480
01:07:14,750 --> 01:07:11,760
slander what would you call it

1481
01:07:17,029 --> 01:07:14,760
um it's a blue avian the trademark how

1482
01:07:21,890 --> 01:07:17,039
would you describe it the appearance of

1483
01:07:23,990 --> 01:07:21,900
it uh like eight foot tall blue

1484
01:07:25,130 --> 01:07:24,000
um humanoid looks like it looks more

1485
01:07:27,710 --> 01:07:25,140
like a person

1486
01:07:30,170 --> 01:07:27,720
we actually have art and I mean well

1487
01:07:31,609 --> 01:07:30,180
here I can show you now I'm just asking

1488
01:07:32,809 --> 01:07:31,619

you to describe but I want to show it

1489

01:07:33,950 --> 01:07:32,819

because it doesn't work for the judge a

1490

01:07:36,049 --> 01:07:33,960

jury

1491

01:07:38,150 --> 01:07:36,059

um you by the way it is important to

1492

01:07:39,950 --> 01:07:38,160

note many people have asked me about

1493

01:07:42,770 --> 01:07:39,960

this situation with him saying that he

1494

01:07:45,470 --> 01:07:42,780

channeled these beings or meditated them

1495

01:07:48,410 --> 01:07:45,480

Jay Weidner was the producer of The

1496

01:07:50,690 --> 01:07:48,420

Cosmic uh disclosure television program

1497

01:07:52,490 --> 01:07:50,700

and he was a shocked and surprised as

1498

01:07:54,589 --> 01:07:52,500

everyone else to hear Corey Goode

1499

01:07:56,390 --> 01:07:54,599

suddenly say that he channeled these

1500

01:07:59,569 --> 01:07:56,400

things or they were from his meditations

1501

01:08:01,430 --> 01:07:59,579

or during the entire television show

1502

01:08:03,770 --> 01:08:01,440

that that this was supposed to be real

1503

01:08:05,569 --> 01:08:03,780

aliens that he was interacting with and

1504

01:08:07,130 --> 01:08:05,579

communicating with right I just I

1505

01:08:09,890 --> 01:08:07,140

literally just had a thought if he's

1506

01:08:11,809 --> 01:08:09,900

playing a character but signing legal

1507

01:08:14,029 --> 01:08:11,819

contracts

1508

01:08:16,430 --> 01:08:14,039

but the other the other company doesn't

1509

01:08:18,110 --> 01:08:16,440

know that he's playing a character so

1510

01:08:19,309 --> 01:08:18,120

they're buying something that they don't

1511

01:08:21,769 --> 01:08:19,319

I mean

1512

01:08:24,349 --> 01:08:21,779

the people at Gaia wouldn't necessarily

1513

01:08:26,390 --> 01:08:24,359

know that it's false this is finally

1514

01:08:29,329 --> 01:08:26,400

these contracts obviously it's false but

1515

01:08:31,669 --> 01:08:29,339

these you know the new age Gaia people

1516

01:08:33,890 --> 01:08:31,679

so they're inclined to believe it

1517

01:08:35,570 --> 01:08:33,900

and signed contract in lieu of believing

1518

01:08:37,249 --> 01:08:35,580

it yeah

1519

01:08:39,890 --> 01:08:37,259

you state that these creatures came from

1520

01:08:41,510 --> 01:08:39,900

outer space and they gave you

1521

01:08:43,729 --> 01:08:41,520

information and knowledge that you have

1522

01:08:44,870 --> 01:08:43,739

they came from a higher density

1523

01:08:47,209 --> 01:08:44,880

okay

1524

01:08:48,769 --> 01:08:47,219

um they basically the higher density as

1525

01:08:50,570 --> 01:08:48,779

in heaven

1526

01:08:52,789 --> 01:08:50,580

what uh Christians and other people

1527

01:08:55,669 --> 01:08:52,799

would call Heaven if they were to stand

1528

01:08:57,650 --> 01:08:55,679

up and talk on a Pulpit and you cited

1529

01:09:00,349 --> 01:08:57,660

many times that these blue avians have

1530

01:09:04,789 --> 01:09:00,359

advised you not to sign any contracts

1531

01:09:09,289 --> 01:09:04,799

right yep that's uh they've advised I've

1532

01:09:11,689 --> 01:09:09,299

used them as an avatar to look for uh

1533

01:09:13,490 --> 01:09:11,699

things that aren't popping up in my mind

1534

01:09:16,910 --> 01:09:13,500

things that should pop you know for red

1535

01:09:19,450 --> 01:09:16,920

flags I'm it's a way of going past my

1536

01:09:22,070 --> 01:09:19,460

conscious mind entering my subconscious

1537

01:09:22,849 --> 01:09:22,080

and looking for

1538

01:09:26,209 --> 01:09:22,859

um

1539

01:09:28,309 --> 01:09:26,219

problems or good things or bad things

1540

01:09:30,010 --> 01:09:28,319

but wouldn't these contracts these

1541

01:09:33,590 --> 01:09:30,020

documents like you said earlier

1542

01:09:35,269 --> 01:09:33,600

documents and contracts help you right

1543

01:09:37,610 --> 01:09:35,279

so what depends on the document or the

1544

01:09:40,130 --> 01:09:37,620

contract if it's not a fair contract or

1545

01:09:42,829 --> 01:09:40,140

if it's a contract that's going to hurt

1546

01:09:43,789 --> 01:09:42,839

my IP in some way then it's not a good

1547

01:09:45,289 --> 01:09:43,799

contract

1548

01:09:47,390 --> 01:09:45,299

well wouldn't it

1549

01:09:51,650 --> 01:09:47,400

and this is problematic

1550

01:09:54,830 --> 01:09:51,660

so higher density beings Corey that are

1551

01:09:57,350 --> 01:09:54,840

you know more advanced than us that come

1552

01:10:00,350 --> 01:09:57,360

from Heaven are concerned with Corey

1553

01:10:03,530 --> 01:10:00,360

good signing contracts that would not be

1554

01:10:06,050 --> 01:10:03,540

beneficial to his intellectual property

1555

01:10:08,450 --> 01:10:06,060

what he claims is extra dimensional

1556

01:10:12,770 --> 01:10:08,460

beings which is really just I guess

1557

01:10:14,810 --> 01:10:12,780

shards of his his core self

1558

01:10:16,550 --> 01:10:14,820

always be good to memorialize the

1559

01:10:18,050 --> 01:10:16,560

relationship that you have to protect

1560

01:10:20,209 --> 01:10:18,060

your IP you said that's interesting if

1561

01:10:24,290 --> 01:10:20,219

it's protected if the contract lists out

1562

01:10:27,770 --> 01:10:24,300

what I what I stipulate but if

1563

01:10:32,689 --> 01:10:27,780

a contract isn't delivered to me uh

1564

01:10:35,570 --> 01:10:32,699

protecting my IP or if I don't have a uh

1565

01:10:46,490 --> 01:10:35,580

expert telling me in my ear that it's

1566

01:10:46,500 --> 01:10:50,450

it's getting visibly more nervous

1567

01:10:56,270 --> 01:10:53,270

who are the the Primus pronouncing it

1568

01:10:58,070 --> 01:10:56,280

the cable and the dark Forces the cable

1569

01:11:01,689 --> 01:10:58,080

cabal

1570

01:11:05,090 --> 01:11:01,699

who is that

1571

01:11:07,610 --> 01:11:05,100

in the in conspiracy theory land and in

1572

01:11:10,910 --> 01:11:07,620

this community it is the secret

1573

01:11:15,169 --> 01:11:10,920

government that is controlling uh or

1574

01:11:17,450 --> 01:11:15,179

hiding the existence of aliens and uh

1575

01:11:19,130 --> 01:11:17,460

trying to take over the world

1576

01:11:26,450 --> 01:11:19,140

do you believe that my clients are

1577

01:11:31,010 --> 01:11:29,090

do I I don't think your clients have the

1578

01:11:32,630 --> 01:11:31,020

power to stop the existence so you don't

1579

01:11:35,330 --> 01:11:32,640

believe my clients are the dark Forces

1580

01:11:46,810 --> 01:11:35,340

no yeah

1581

01:11:52,610 --> 01:11:49,850

now in all the lawsuits you're the one

1582

01:11:54,590 --> 01:11:52,620

suing everybody else right uh Gaya

1583

01:11:58,250 --> 01:11:54,600

television your former TV producer Jay

1584

01:12:00,950 --> 01:11:58,260

Weidner uh my clients uh Adrian

1585

01:12:03,110 --> 01:12:00,960

Youngblood Leon Kennedy Roger Richards

1586

01:12:05,570 --> 01:12:03,120

all these suits or suits where you

1587

01:12:07,850 --> 01:12:05,580

initiated the lawsuit right yes after

1588

01:12:09,169 --> 01:12:07,860

first trying to

1589

01:12:10,910 --> 01:12:09,179

um

1590

01:12:13,250 --> 01:12:10,920

well no I didn't initiate the lawsuit

1591

01:12:15,709 --> 01:12:13,260

with Gaia okay

1592

01:12:18,830 --> 01:12:15,719

oh you didn't they sued you yeah well

1593

01:12:21,649 --> 01:12:18,840

and uh so you're the defendant in the

1594

01:12:23,270 --> 01:12:21,659

Gaia trademark Court they they launched

1595

01:12:27,770 --> 01:12:23,280

the first lawsuit and trademark Court

1596

01:12:31,490 --> 01:12:27,780

opposing my uh trademarks uh which led

1597

01:12:33,590 --> 01:12:31,500

to us spending years trying to get them

1598

01:12:36,590 --> 01:12:33,600

to do the right thing without filing

1599

01:12:39,290 --> 01:12:36,600

lawsuit uh they refused so we filed the

1600

01:12:41,510 --> 01:12:39,300

lawsuit okay on your website it says

1601

01:12:43,010 --> 01:12:41,520

your funds are being used like when

1602

01:12:45,530 --> 01:12:43,020

you're raising money last week or the

1603

01:12:47,390 --> 01:12:45,540

week before uh you say hey I need funds

1604

01:12:48,890 --> 01:12:47,400

for my lawsuit I have a deposition next

1605

01:12:51,229 --> 01:12:48,900

week do you remember saying that yeah

1606

01:12:55,189 --> 01:12:51,239

yeah and you wouldn't I didn't say that

1607

01:12:58,310 --> 01:12:55,199

no I just said uh uh I believe he did I

1608

01:13:01,490 --> 01:12:58,320

take a look at my uh

1609

01:13:02,870 --> 01:13:01,500

those that website because uh things

1610

01:13:04,370 --> 01:13:02,880

have gotten I mean it's gotten real I've

1611

01:13:05,990 --> 01:13:04,380

spent lots of money on the project or

1612

01:13:08,570 --> 01:13:06,000

something I I didn't characterize it how

1613

01:13:10,370 --> 01:13:08,580

you did on what project I mean on the

1614

01:13:12,229 --> 01:13:10,380

lawsuits not the project

1615

01:13:15,169 --> 01:13:12,239

the lawsuits and you're referring to the

1616

01:13:18,290 --> 01:13:15,179

trademark lawsuit with the all of them

1617

01:13:21,530 --> 01:13:18,300

Rico and this one correct you said yes

1618

01:13:23,390 --> 01:13:21,540

yes and so you're saying in that on your

1619

01:13:27,590 --> 01:13:23,400

website the funds are being used to

1620

01:13:29,750 --> 01:13:27,600

fight Dark Forces right is that yes yes

1621

01:13:32,090 --> 01:13:29,760

and so you're saying my clients are the

1622

01:13:34,370 --> 01:13:32,100

dark Forces I'm saying Gaia and the

1623

01:13:35,630 --> 01:13:34,380

Cyber stalkers are the dark Forces all

1624

01:13:38,090 --> 01:13:35,640

right so my clients are not the dark

1625

01:13:39,709 --> 01:13:38,100

Forces no so the funds you're gaining

1626
01:13:42,050 --> 01:13:39,719
from these websites are only being used

1627
01:13:44,930 --> 01:13:42,060
for that other lawsuit no they're being

1628
01:13:48,110 --> 01:13:44,940
used for both lawsuits just like it in

1629
01:13:50,930 --> 01:13:48,120
the on the website it lists the web all

1630
01:13:53,270 --> 01:13:50,940
the lawsuits and those are the lawsuits

1631
01:13:54,709 --> 01:13:53,280
that people know that they are uh

1632
01:13:57,110 --> 01:13:54,719
assisting

1633
01:13:58,970 --> 01:13:57,120
but you said that the the funds are

1634
01:14:00,290 --> 01:13:58,980
being used to fight Dark Forces but

1635
01:14:02,330 --> 01:14:00,300
you're saying my clients are not the

1636
01:14:05,270 --> 01:14:02,340
dark Forces no I told you the dark

1637
01:14:08,209 --> 01:14:05,280
Forces were the Cyber stalkers you're

1638
01:14:11,209 --> 01:14:08,219

clients are in League with those dark

1639

01:14:12,649 --> 01:14:11,219

Forces by assisting them and uh

1640

01:14:14,450 --> 01:14:12,659

coordinating with them the Cyber

1641

01:14:16,370 --> 01:14:14,460

stalkers so I guess by that definition

1642

01:14:18,530 --> 01:14:16,380

yes I would like to change that they

1643

01:14:21,050 --> 01:14:18,540

would be the dark Forces okay so my

1644

01:14:24,110 --> 01:14:21,060

clients are the dark Forces I uh by

1645

01:14:25,910 --> 01:14:24,120

guilt by association yes

1646

01:14:28,010 --> 01:14:25,920

well they associate with the Cyber

1647

01:14:30,350 --> 01:14:28,020

stalkers and help the Cyber stalkers I

1648

01:14:34,010 --> 01:14:30,360

guess you know what they can have that

1649

01:14:36,770 --> 01:14:34,020

uh yes you can you can have that by the

1650

01:14:38,689 --> 01:14:36,780

way just a quick note that Corey Good's

1651

01:14:40,669 --> 01:14:38,699

definition of cyber stalking is

1652

01:14:42,830 --> 01:14:40,679

apparently going on the internet and

1653

01:14:46,790 --> 01:14:42,840

telling people that his stories

1654

01:14:47,930 --> 01:14:46,800

are real stories or that his stories are

1655

01:14:51,169 --> 01:14:47,940

fake

1656

01:14:54,110 --> 01:14:51,179

and and it's amazing to me the ego on

1657

01:14:56,330 --> 01:14:54,120

this guy that he won't sort of you know

1658

01:14:57,890 --> 01:14:56,340

caveat or say yeah well you know these

1659

01:14:59,990 --> 01:14:57,900

people said my stories weren't true

1660

01:15:01,490 --> 01:15:00,000

there's nobody cyber stalking him

1661

01:15:04,070 --> 01:15:01,500

there's people going on the internet and

1662

01:15:07,310 --> 01:15:04,080

saying his stories are true he sued a

1663

01:15:10,729 --> 01:15:07,320

bunch of them and he begged for money to

1664

01:15:12,910 --> 01:15:10,739

sue them to go after people so any of

1665

01:15:15,590 --> 01:15:12,920

you guys will contribute

1666

01:15:18,410 --> 01:15:15,600

any of you people who contributed money

1667

01:15:20,450 --> 01:15:18,420

to his so-called legal funds you're

1668

01:15:22,910 --> 01:15:20,460

paying him to harass people who are

1669

01:15:26,570 --> 01:15:22,920

saying his stories aren't true in court

1670

01:15:28,729 --> 01:15:26,580

and he's here in a deposition basically

1671

01:15:32,390 --> 01:15:28,739

admitting that none of his stories were

1672

01:15:34,970 --> 01:15:32,400

true at least not 100 True some of them

1673

01:15:38,149 --> 01:15:34,980

are reconstructions some of them are uh

1674

01:15:40,790 --> 01:15:38,159

you know Creations intellectual property

1675

01:15:43,250 --> 01:15:40,800

and none of the aliens were real they

1676

01:15:44,689 --> 01:15:43,260

all came from his imagination during

1677

01:15:46,850 --> 01:15:44,699

meditation

1678

01:15:49,630 --> 01:15:46,860

because he realize that

1679

01:15:54,770 --> 01:15:52,189

in the other suits

1680

01:15:57,410 --> 01:15:54,780

in court he's going to be asked

1681

01:15:59,450 --> 01:15:57,420

specifically what is real and what's not

1682

01:16:01,729 --> 01:15:59,460

I hope he realizes that

1683

01:16:03,169 --> 01:16:01,739

yeah I have a feeling he might just drop

1684

01:16:06,110 --> 01:16:03,179

some of these suits after this

1685

01:16:08,209 --> 01:16:06,120

disastrous attempt at uh a deposition

1686

01:16:09,950 --> 01:16:08,219

remember this is just one hour out of

1687

01:16:11,930 --> 01:16:09,960

seven by the way yeah where there's

1688

01:16:13,729 --> 01:16:11,940

seven hours of this friends and I hope

1689

01:16:15,169 --> 01:16:13,739

we get the other seven hours and then

1690

01:16:18,590 --> 01:16:15,179

the other thing is

1691

01:16:20,810 --> 01:16:18,600

is he he went on you know he goes and

1692

01:16:23,330 --> 01:16:20,820

makes a YouTube video talking about how

1693

01:16:26,770 --> 01:16:23,340

great his deposition went

1694

01:16:32,450 --> 01:16:30,530

uh I can't imagine a judge what's his

1695

01:16:34,130 --> 01:16:32,460

metric success there that I don't know

1696

01:16:36,410 --> 01:16:34,140

yeah I can't imagine a judge in the

1697

01:16:39,110 --> 01:16:36,420

universe listening to this clown and and

1698

01:16:41,090 --> 01:16:39,120

not throwing this case right out

1699

01:16:42,830 --> 01:16:41,100

they're the dark Forces I'm asking for

1700

01:16:45,050 --> 01:16:42,840

your definition not mine I just gave it

1701

01:16:46,550 --> 01:16:45,060

to you okay so my clients are the dark

1702

01:16:48,770 --> 01:16:46,560

Forces because they associate with

1703

01:16:50,810 --> 01:16:48,780

others who are

1704

01:16:52,790 --> 01:16:50,820

and assist them and trying to take me

1705

01:16:54,169 --> 01:16:52,800

down yeah and who are the ones that my

1706

01:16:56,570 --> 01:16:54,179

clients are assisting wait wait wait

1707

01:16:57,950 --> 01:16:56,580

wait thank you you just reminded me okay

1708

01:17:01,610 --> 01:16:57,960

also

1709

01:17:04,430 --> 01:17:01,620

did an uh a multi-million dollar uh

1710

01:17:07,729 --> 01:17:04,440

destroyed multi-million dollar uh uh

1711

01:17:11,390 --> 01:17:07,739

business of Mine by going out and

1712

01:17:14,630 --> 01:17:11,400

creating Slander videos so that's pretty

1713

01:17:17,090 --> 01:17:14,640

dark and in those videos they lie

1714

01:17:21,490 --> 01:17:17,100

um that's pretty dark what specific lies

1715

01:17:24,649 --> 01:17:21,500

do they have in the videos oh Jesus

1716

01:17:27,530 --> 01:17:24,659

let's see what all did Leon say I what

1717

01:17:29,090 --> 01:17:27,540

do I practice practice black magic

1718

01:17:33,649 --> 01:17:29,100

uh

1719

01:17:36,649 --> 01:17:33,659

know we have to transfer up people that

1720

01:17:39,110 --> 01:17:36,659

say that you have the transcript

1721

01:17:41,930 --> 01:17:39,120

yeah and and just a note for anybody

1722

01:17:45,530 --> 01:17:41,940

that ever has to take a deposition never

1723

01:17:47,570 --> 01:17:45,540

ask the opposing attorney for help it is

1724

01:17:49,729 --> 01:17:47,580

not the opposing attorney's job to give

1725

01:17:52,610 --> 01:17:49,739

you a transcript to answer a question

1726

01:17:54,770 --> 01:17:52,620

he's there to make you look like a dummy

1727

01:17:57,470 --> 01:17:54,780

and to make you admit to some form of

1728

01:17:59,810 --> 01:17:57,480

guilt not to hand you a transcript to

1729

01:18:01,610 --> 01:17:59,820

look good or to provide you with court

1730

01:18:03,770 --> 01:18:01,620

document he keeps through this whole

1731

01:18:06,530 --> 01:18:03,780

thing he's asking this guy for help and

1732

01:18:07,850 --> 01:18:06,540

his attorney is you barely hear her it's

1733

01:18:09,770 --> 01:18:07,860

not the time for asking me questions I

1734

01:18:11,390 --> 01:18:09,780

apologize just remember that today is

1735

01:18:14,570 --> 01:18:11,400

your day I all I want to know about is

1736

01:18:17,750 --> 01:18:14,580

what you know not what I know well my

1737

01:18:19,850 --> 01:18:17,760

question is uh you said you destroyed my

1738

01:18:23,270 --> 01:18:19,860

clients destroyed a multi-million dollar

1739

01:18:25,850 --> 01:18:23,280

operation so before those videos you're

1740

01:18:29,090 --> 01:18:25,860

making profits of multi-millions in the

1741

01:18:30,890 --> 01:18:29,100

Years prior correct is that correct no

1742

01:18:32,330 --> 01:18:30,900

no no I thought you said they destroyed

1743

01:18:34,910 --> 01:18:32,340

a multi-million dollar operation a

1744

01:18:36,229 --> 01:18:34,920

multi-million dollar operation the uh

1745

01:18:38,090 --> 01:18:36,239

well how much were the profits let's say

1746

01:18:40,510 --> 01:18:38,100

let's hold on and listen no no stay with

1747

01:18:43,010 --> 01:18:40,520

my question I'm asking questions

1748

01:18:47,209 --> 01:18:43,020

was it 2018 when this destruction

1749

01:18:52,310 --> 01:18:50,450

I can't recall the exact approximately

1750

01:18:54,110 --> 01:18:52,320

it's the destruction happened when they

1751

01:18:56,570 --> 01:18:54,120

released the videos okay and in the

1752

01:19:00,709 --> 01:18:56,580

prior year prior to that had you made

1753

01:19:02,810 --> 01:19:00,719

multi-millions off of your brand no then

1754

01:19:04,610 --> 01:19:02,820

how could they destroy multi-million

1755

01:19:07,790 --> 01:19:04,620

yeah because you hadn't been making that

1756

01:19:09,590 --> 01:19:07,800

they knew that uh David Wilcox was

1757

01:19:12,350 --> 01:19:09,600

making four or five million dollars off

1758

01:19:15,110 --> 01:19:12,360

of his uh so you're saying David Wilcox

1759

01:19:16,310 --> 01:19:15,120

in 2017-18 made four or five million off

1760

01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:16,320

one course

1761

01:19:21,709 --> 01:19:18,800

okay and my first course

1762

01:19:23,570 --> 01:19:21,719

they did pull all their [h__\h] I had made

1763

01:19:26,090 --> 01:19:23,580

nearly a million dollars off of

1764

01:19:27,770 --> 01:19:26,100

and that course most of the money you

1765

01:19:30,890 --> 01:19:27,780

make after

1766

01:19:33,530 --> 01:19:30,900

uh for months and years after you make

1767

01:19:35,810 --> 01:19:33,540

more and more and more residual and on

1768

01:19:37,070 --> 01:19:35,820

top of that I did two more courses that

1769

01:19:40,310 --> 01:19:37,080

should have made at least that much

1770

01:19:42,410 --> 01:19:40,320

money okay so so those were the multiple

1771

01:19:44,090 --> 01:19:42,420

Millions come from so in the year prior

1772

01:19:46,550 --> 01:19:44,100

to my clients releasing the videos

1773

01:19:50,270 --> 01:19:46,560

you're saying that you profited not

1774

01:19:53,450 --> 01:19:50,280

gross but profited 700 800 900 000 in

1775

01:19:55,910 --> 01:19:53,460

that vicinity from your courses it was

1776

01:19:59,149 --> 01:19:55,920

around seven hundred and fifty thousand

1777

01:20:02,990 --> 01:19:59,159

dollars that I had grossed up until when

1778

01:20:06,590 --> 01:20:03,000

he released his video after that all the

1779

01:20:08,090 --> 01:20:06,600

sales dropped all the sales stopped

1780

01:20:09,290 --> 01:20:08,100

well did you have another video to put

1781

01:20:12,290 --> 01:20:09,300

out to sell

1782

01:20:13,910 --> 01:20:12,300

I had two more entire courses by the way

1783

01:20:15,649 --> 01:20:13,920

it should be noted that he's talking

1784

01:20:18,770 --> 01:20:15,659

about the Corey good accountability

1785

01:20:21,350 --> 01:20:18,780

project in which all of his former

1786

01:20:24,169 --> 01:20:21,360

business partners that he sued made

1787

01:20:27,890 --> 01:20:24,179

videos talking about what a terrible

1788

01:20:29,390 --> 01:20:27,900

person he was and what hell he put their

1789

01:20:32,390 --> 01:20:29,400

lives through

1790

01:20:33,950 --> 01:20:32,400

and and wouldn't it be fair to say that

1791

01:20:35,570 --> 01:20:33,960

they wouldn't have done that if he

1792

01:20:39,590 --> 01:20:35,580

didn't sue them

1793

01:20:41,209 --> 01:20:39,600

so maybe he caused that you know yeah I

1794

01:20:43,130 --> 01:20:41,219

think he really did he could have made

1795

01:20:45,669 --> 01:20:43,140

the big bucks if he would have just

1796

01:20:48,590 --> 01:20:45,679

dealt fairly with his business partners

1797

01:20:49,910 --> 01:20:48,600

and paid everybody the money that he

1798

01:20:52,490 --> 01:20:49,920

promised them

1799

01:20:54,950 --> 01:20:52,500

and they wouldn't have been disgruntled

1800

01:20:56,570 --> 01:20:54,960

enough to go and break the cardinal rule

1801
01:20:58,130 --> 01:20:56,580
of grifting which is you don't talk

1802
01:21:01,070 --> 01:20:58,140
about my dirt and I don't talk about

1803
01:21:02,390 --> 01:21:01,080
yours but it was so bad between him and

1804
01:21:05,990 --> 01:21:02,400
his business partners that they all

1805
01:21:08,450 --> 01:21:06,000
started making videos talking about him

1806
01:21:12,050 --> 01:21:08,460
being greedy and doing this him doing

1807
01:21:14,570 --> 01:21:12,060
that and then suddenly he's no longer I

1808
01:21:17,030 --> 01:21:14,580
suppose believed to be some spiritual

1809
01:21:18,709 --> 01:21:17,040
Guru with Insider knowledge and they all

1810
01:21:20,930 --> 01:21:18,719
started talking about how fake he was

1811
01:21:23,209 --> 01:21:20,940
and his stories were fake

1812
01:21:25,689 --> 01:21:23,219
and that is enough to destroy his

1813
01:21:29,750 --> 01:21:25,699

business but he caused all of this he he

1814

01:21:30,830 --> 01:21:29,760

started all the lawsuits with them

1815

01:21:32,270 --> 01:21:30,840

great

1816

01:21:36,350 --> 01:21:32,280

why don't you put them out and make some

1817

01:21:38,990 --> 01:21:36,360

sales I did I put them out and made uh

1818

01:21:41,090 --> 01:21:39,000

the first one and usually David's they

1819

01:21:44,870 --> 01:21:41,100

made started making more money

1820

01:21:47,209 --> 01:21:44,880

um but uh the first one uh after

1821

01:21:49,910 --> 01:21:47,219

you know it made a total of close to a

1822

01:21:50,990 --> 01:21:49,920

million dollars you know uh what was

1823

01:21:54,410 --> 01:21:51,000

that at all

1824

01:21:56,990 --> 01:21:54,420

uh like 900 or something thousand over

1825

01:22:00,290 --> 01:21:57,000

over time what was it called Ascension

1826
01:22:05,110 --> 01:22:02,570
accelerating Ascension accelerating

1827
01:22:07,790 --> 01:22:05,120
Ascension he doesn't even know the name

1828
01:22:08,950 --> 01:22:07,800
generating by Ascension right

1829
01:22:11,450 --> 01:22:08,960
objection

1830
01:22:13,130 --> 01:22:11,460
what What entity

1831
01:22:14,810 --> 01:22:13,140
good Enterprise Solutions good

1832
01:22:17,149 --> 01:22:14,820
Enterprise Solutions so you're saying

1833
01:22:18,649 --> 01:22:17,159
good Enterprise Solutions Inc ran

1834
01:22:21,950 --> 01:22:18,659
through its bank accounts and a year

1835
01:22:23,750 --> 01:22:21,960
prior so if if we ask for the bank

1836
01:22:25,729 --> 01:22:23,760
accounts you've given us proof because

1837
01:22:28,130 --> 01:22:25,739
we've asked for all the documents you've

1838
01:22:30,709 --> 01:22:28,140

given us proof that you're a year prior

1839

01:22:33,050 --> 01:22:30,719

to my clients videos coming out that you

1840

01:22:35,630 --> 01:22:33,060

had 750 800 000 going through that

1841

01:22:37,430 --> 01:22:35,640

entity correct yes okay this is

1842

01:22:41,570 --> 01:22:37,440

problematic for him and it's a good

1843

01:22:43,430 --> 01:22:41,580

lawyer because now the IRS is going to

1844

01:22:47,570 --> 01:22:43,440

want to look at his books and he's going

1845

01:22:49,729 --> 01:22:47,580

to have to pay income tax on 750 000 of

1846

01:22:53,990 --> 01:22:49,739

profit he's claiming right

1847

01:22:55,430 --> 01:22:54,000

oops oops oh and in addition to all of

1848

01:22:58,310 --> 01:22:55,440

his other problems now he's going to

1849

01:22:59,990 --> 01:22:58,320

have the IRS breathing down his neck for

1850

01:23:01,729 --> 01:23:00,000

a couple hundred thousand dollars in

1851
01:23:04,250 --> 01:23:01,739
income tax I want to know how they're

1852
01:23:06,290 --> 01:23:04,260
not breathing down David Wilcox neck I

1853
01:23:09,110 --> 01:23:06,300
know did we hear that admission from

1854
01:23:12,229 --> 01:23:09,120
Corey good that uh David Wilcox one

1855
01:23:15,229 --> 01:23:12,239
course made four million dollars

1856
01:23:16,669 --> 01:23:15,239
amazing okay and so accelerating my

1857
01:23:17,870 --> 01:23:16,679
Ascension is that video one of those

1858
01:23:19,910 --> 01:23:17,880
courses you're talking about correct

1859
01:23:21,290 --> 01:23:19,920
accelerating Ascension that course was

1860
01:23:23,570 --> 01:23:21,300
in the middle of being released when

1861
01:23:26,990 --> 01:23:23,580
they released their Slander videos okay

1862
01:23:28,850 --> 01:23:27,000
but the one you made 750 000 800 000 was

1863
01:23:30,709 --> 01:23:28,860

that course or something that course the

1864

01:23:32,990 --> 01:23:30,719

first course all the courses after that

1865

01:23:35,630 --> 01:23:33,000

didn't make like sixty seventy thousand

1866

01:23:38,570 --> 01:23:35,640

dollars okay but that course made a six

1867

01:23:40,910 --> 01:23:38,580

750 000 and you're saying in the

1868

01:23:45,290 --> 01:23:40,920

beginning and the thing is the courses

1869

01:23:46,970 --> 01:23:45,300

you make like up to like maybe 750 to a

1870

01:23:49,850 --> 01:23:46,980

million dollars when the course first

1871

01:23:53,570 --> 01:23:49,860

comes out and then all by word of mouth

1872

01:23:55,910 --> 01:23:53,580

and advertising and uh through the way

1873

01:23:58,729 --> 01:23:55,920

we uh spread through the community and

1874

01:24:01,370 --> 01:23:58,739

advertise it in other words the way he

1875

01:24:04,130 --> 01:24:01,380

spams the community with cult members

1876

01:24:06,830 --> 01:24:04,140

posting it everywhere it's possibly

1877

01:24:08,810 --> 01:24:06,840

another million dollars David's courses

1878

01:24:10,610 --> 01:24:08,820

will lay out you know he made a bunch of

1879

01:24:11,990 --> 01:24:10,620

money up front and then over time those

1880

01:24:14,630 --> 01:24:12,000

things are still bringing in a lot of

1881

01:24:16,910 --> 01:24:14,640

money okay so let me ask you this and

1882

01:24:18,590 --> 01:24:16,920

those brought in no money after that no

1883

01:24:19,850 --> 01:24:18,600

money after the videos oh not not no

1884

01:24:24,649 --> 01:24:19,860

money but like

1885

01:24:26,090 --> 01:24:24,659

uh 99 less okay so one percent so in the

1886

01:24:29,689 --> 01:24:26,100

you've made seven thousand dollars

1887

01:24:31,729 --> 01:24:29,699

instead of seven seven well I mean uh 70

1888

01:24:33,110 --> 01:24:31,739

000 instead of 700 000. okay that'd be

1889

01:24:35,149 --> 01:24:33,120

ten percent

1890

01:24:37,610 --> 01:24:35,159

okay

1891

01:24:41,090 --> 01:24:37,620

and you mentioned as far as the video

1892

01:24:42,890 --> 01:24:41,100

was the video entirely your IP

1893

01:24:44,570 --> 01:24:42,900

what video

1894

01:24:46,669 --> 01:24:44,580

um let's say like let's start with an

1895

01:24:49,790 --> 01:24:46,679

above Majestic for example

1896

01:24:51,590 --> 01:24:49,800

it was all based on my IP yes okay but

1897

01:24:54,890 --> 01:24:51,600

as far as ownership rights to it you had

1898

01:24:57,110 --> 01:24:54,900

about 25 not uh ownership rights no I

1899

01:24:59,630 --> 01:24:57,120

owned 100 of the film

1900

01:25:02,870 --> 01:24:59,640

it's the uh distribution rights people

1901

01:25:04,070 --> 01:25:02,880

owned uh points in the film

1902

01:25:15,229 --> 01:25:04,080

okay

1903

01:25:21,110 --> 01:25:19,370

and now we see you also had uh yeah you

1904

01:25:23,990 --> 01:25:21,120

communicate you're used to through

1905

01:25:25,970 --> 01:25:24,000

WhatsApp correct yeah and you've deleted

1906

01:25:28,910 --> 01:25:25,980

all your WhatsApp messages to my my

1907

01:25:31,130 --> 01:25:28,920

client Roger uh Richards that's what we

1908

01:25:33,830 --> 01:25:31,140

were going to talk to you guys about you

1909

01:25:36,830 --> 01:25:33,840

still have all of no all of my uh

1910

01:25:38,149 --> 01:25:36,840

messages from Adrian's chat group Rogers

1911

01:25:41,750 --> 01:25:38,159

chat group there's like three of them

1912

01:25:43,610 --> 01:25:41,760

that are all deleted and those have

1913

01:25:44,750 --> 01:25:43,620

imperative information for my case in

1914

01:25:46,910 --> 01:25:44,760

them

1915

01:25:49,669 --> 01:25:46,920

okay but doesn't your phone maintain a

1916

01:25:51,050 --> 01:25:49,679

copy of those they delete they delete

1917

01:25:54,110 --> 01:25:51,060

all of it

1918

01:25:56,390 --> 01:25:54,120

there's uh you can delete for everyone

1919

01:25:59,209 --> 01:25:56,400

and but

1920

01:26:01,729 --> 01:25:59,219

go ahead it's gone everything is gone

1921

01:26:03,890 --> 01:26:01,739

and forensically you can have people who

1922

01:26:05,810 --> 01:26:03,900

I want to find out who deleted it

1923

01:26:11,510 --> 01:26:05,820

because I have a pretty good idea

1924

01:26:16,550 --> 01:26:14,390

and who put the information in those

1925

01:26:19,550 --> 01:26:16,560

Chats on WhatsApp was it you or someone

1926

01:26:21,590 --> 01:26:19,560

all of us okay

1927

01:26:23,570 --> 01:26:21,600

I would just offer that if you're going

1928

01:26:26,510 --> 01:26:23,580

to be having like contract negotiations

1929

01:26:29,030 --> 01:26:26,520

or anything legally binding maybe you

1930

01:26:31,910 --> 01:26:29,040

put it in physical writing and not on an

1931

01:26:33,530 --> 01:26:31,920

app like WhatsApp we would have big

1932

01:26:36,290 --> 01:26:33,540

conversations in the chat and then we

1933

01:26:38,750 --> 01:26:36,300

would have sidebar chats uh in our like

1934

01:26:41,090 --> 01:26:38,760

personal chats so a lot of our sidebar

1935

01:26:43,970 --> 01:26:41,100

chats don't make sense now because

1936

01:26:49,790 --> 01:26:43,980

all of that crap is gone

1937

01:26:54,890 --> 01:26:52,790

have you ever criticized anyone who said

1938

01:26:57,850 --> 01:26:54,900

that they were part of a secret space

1939

01:27:02,810 --> 01:27:00,590

taking my information and for those

1940

01:27:06,890 --> 01:27:02,820

unaware Corey Goode has viciously

1941

01:27:09,709 --> 01:27:06,900

attacked uh let me see Jason rice Emery

1942

01:27:12,290 --> 01:27:09,719

Smith and many many others for claiming

1943

01:27:15,350 --> 01:27:12,300

to have secret space program Insider

1944

01:27:19,070 --> 01:27:15,360

knowledge he's also made claims that his

1945

01:27:22,010 --> 01:27:19,080

information is the only quote real

1946

01:27:24,709 --> 01:27:22,020

unquote secret space program information

1947

01:27:28,370 --> 01:27:24,719

and everybody else is alarming live

1948

01:27:30,530 --> 01:27:28,380

action role player or a liar no one else

1949

01:27:32,689 --> 01:27:30,540

is telling the truth about secret space

1950

01:27:35,629 --> 01:27:32,699

program stuff and only his information

1951

01:27:37,550 --> 01:27:35,639

is real but even here in this deposition

1952

01:27:38,990 --> 01:27:37,560

we get the stunning admission that none

1953

01:27:44,330 --> 01:27:39,000

of this was real

1954

01:27:49,250 --> 01:27:47,209

sold it as their own

1955

01:27:51,830 --> 01:27:49,260

so you're saying you're the only one in

1956

01:27:55,030 --> 01:27:51,840

the secret space program

1957

01:27:57,770 --> 01:27:55,040

I'm saying the information in this

1958

01:27:59,510 --> 01:27:57,780

in this franchise book is my

1959

01:28:02,209 --> 01:27:59,520

intellectual property and if secret

1960

01:28:05,030 --> 01:28:02,219

space program people come out and claim

1961

01:28:06,950 --> 01:28:05,040

that and claim my intellectual property

1962

01:28:08,750 --> 01:28:06,960

I say something

1963

01:28:11,149 --> 01:28:08,760

do you have my question in mind

1964

01:28:12,890 --> 01:28:11,159

I don't know okay that's apparent I

1965

01:28:16,250 --> 01:28:12,900

thought that was the answer

1966

01:28:19,990 --> 01:28:16,260

no the question was what do you tell me

1967

01:28:24,830 --> 01:28:23,149

there were others right so if someone

1968

01:28:26,870 --> 01:28:24,840

else you know your question was did I

1969

01:28:29,330 --> 01:28:26,880

disparage anyone so my question is now

1970

01:28:32,030 --> 01:28:29,340

if you're not the only one there

1971

01:28:34,010 --> 01:28:32,040

why couldn't someone else talk about

1972

01:28:35,990 --> 01:28:34,020

their experience in a secret space

1973

01:28:38,950 --> 01:28:36,000

program as long as they don't talk about

1974

01:28:42,590 --> 01:28:38,960

the stuff that I created based on my

1975

01:28:45,229 --> 01:28:42,600

real my my real IP here

1976

01:28:47,270 --> 01:28:45,239

I and it says I created a lot of this

1977

01:28:50,030 --> 01:28:47,280

stuff I created

1978

01:28:52,430 --> 01:28:50,040

um uh dark Fleet dark Fleet didn't exist

1979

01:28:53,330 --> 01:28:52,440

before I talked about it now all these

1980

01:28:54,890 --> 01:28:53,340

people are popping up I was on dark

1981

01:28:57,410 --> 01:28:54,900

Fleet I was in dark Fleet

1982

01:29:00,050 --> 01:28:57,420

um I would uh argue with him the term

1983

01:29:03,229 --> 01:29:00,060

dark fleet was in use for decades before

1984

01:29:05,090 --> 01:29:03,239

Corey good appropriated and claimed it

1985

01:29:06,649 --> 01:29:05,100

as his own intellectual property would

1986

01:29:08,450 --> 01:29:06,659

you agree Kari

1987

01:29:10,729 --> 01:29:08,460

yes I'm trying to think of the guy's

1988

01:29:15,530 --> 01:29:10,739

name he did a book called the Mars

1989

01:29:17,450 --> 01:29:15,540

Diaries Martin Ralph I think you may be

1990

01:29:19,370 --> 01:29:17,460

correct and many of the concepts

1991

01:29:21,950 --> 01:29:19,380

including 20 and back

1992

01:29:23,750 --> 01:29:21,960

are copy written and pre-dated let's not

1993

01:29:25,970 --> 01:29:23,760

forget that he stole the the blue aliens

1994

01:29:27,169 --> 01:29:25,980

from a book called uh

1995

01:29:29,470 --> 01:29:27,179

I can't remember the name of the book

1996

01:29:32,629 --> 01:29:29,480

but it was from 2006.

1997

01:29:35,629 --> 01:29:32,639

bunny Maya Bonnie Meyer came out with a

1998

01:29:38,270 --> 01:29:35,639

book and making contact by Bonnie Meyer

1999

01:29:40,790 --> 01:29:38,280

yeah so many of these things that he's

2000

01:29:43,550 --> 01:29:40,800

claiming he has invented he simply took

2001
01:29:46,370 --> 01:29:43,560
from other parties he's talking about

2002
01:29:50,510 --> 01:29:46,380
like the the mimetic term he's used like

2003
01:29:52,070 --> 01:29:50,520
secret space program uh blue avian doc

2004
01:29:56,149 --> 01:29:52,080
these are like

2005
01:29:58,550 --> 01:29:56,159
trademark terms so it's it's very the

2006
01:30:01,189 --> 01:29:58,560
lawyer needs to be careful in any future

2007
01:30:05,209 --> 01:30:01,199
like that position is to separate out

2008
01:30:08,270 --> 01:30:05,219
the IP from the descriptor

2009
01:30:10,669 --> 01:30:08,280
yeah because he's blurring the line and

2010
01:30:13,729 --> 01:30:10,679
it yeah

2011
01:30:15,470 --> 01:30:13,739
it's part of my story completes that are

2012
01:30:18,530 --> 01:30:15,480
darker in color through throughout but

2013
01:30:21,290 --> 01:30:18,540

they're using every bit of my IP at

2014

01:30:23,750 --> 01:30:21,300

these 100 of it so they base all of

2015

01:30:27,110 --> 01:30:23,760

their story on my IP all of it all of it

2016

01:30:29,390 --> 01:30:27,120

100 yes just a recopy of your free copy

2017

01:30:31,790 --> 01:30:29,400

that's why Gaia is being sued word for

2018

01:30:34,189 --> 01:30:31,800

word pretty much same color same

2019

01:30:38,229 --> 01:30:34,199

everything no I mean you said pretty

2020

01:30:44,930 --> 01:30:42,110

and they'll say oh okay I was in the

2021

01:30:48,050 --> 01:30:44,940

secret space program two and let's say

2022

01:30:51,470 --> 01:30:48,060

the gloves but Corey has talked about

2023

01:30:53,450 --> 01:30:51,480

well uh yeah I was a part of that too

2024

01:30:55,610 --> 01:30:53,460

well guess what

2025

01:30:59,510 --> 01:30:55,620

the stuff that I've talked about some of

2026

01:31:02,090 --> 01:30:59,520

it created out of my mind in this book

2027

01:31:05,090 --> 01:31:02,100

as a part of my IP if they are out there

2028

01:31:08,209 --> 01:31:05,100

making money and uh doing things to harm

2029

01:31:11,270 --> 01:31:08,219

this IP this storyline then I say

2030

01:31:13,790 --> 01:31:11,280

something publicly okay do do you put a

2031

01:31:16,970 --> 01:31:13,800

footnote in your book that this is

2032

01:31:21,290 --> 01:31:16,980

embellished uh and this is not this is

2033

01:31:26,510 --> 01:31:21,300

fictional this is uh not not real

2034

01:31:29,750 --> 01:31:26,520

it it says that there's quarry with his

2035

01:31:32,330 --> 01:31:29,760

real story and here's the fakes the fake

2036

01:31:34,970 --> 01:31:32,340

or the uh science fiction story built on

2037

01:31:36,350 --> 01:31:34,980

top of Corey's story it says that in

2038

01:31:38,090 --> 01:31:36,360

here okay

2039

01:31:41,330 --> 01:31:38,100

at one point he told the public you're

2040

01:31:43,250 --> 01:31:41,340

on a high Vibe diet and you're losing

2041

01:31:45,729 --> 01:31:43,260

weight he was writing it up true

2042

01:31:48,590 --> 01:31:45,739

guidance right yeah

2043

01:31:50,390 --> 01:31:48,600

uh weren't you also taking the and of

2044

01:31:51,709 --> 01:31:50,400

our steroid without a prescription at

2045

01:31:55,370 --> 01:31:51,719

that time no

2046

01:31:57,590 --> 01:31:55,380

no I no I I went on the high Vibe diet

2047

01:32:00,590 --> 01:31:57,600

in 2015

2048

01:32:01,790 --> 01:32:00,600

lost all the weight and then was on

2049

01:32:06,410 --> 01:32:01,800

anavar

2050

01:32:07,970 --> 01:32:06,420

had lost all of the weight because of my

2051

01:32:11,209 --> 01:32:07,980

changing diet

2052

01:32:14,209 --> 01:32:11,219

I went to being a vegetarian I lost

2053

01:32:18,709 --> 01:32:14,219

weight like it was a waterfall falling

2054

01:32:21,290 --> 01:32:18,719

off of a mountain and uh then over the

2055

01:32:23,870 --> 01:32:21,300

months and it was like over

2056

01:32:27,410 --> 01:32:23,880

like a year maybe two years later that I

2057

01:32:30,290 --> 01:32:27,420

even that uh even started working for

2058

01:32:34,010 --> 01:32:30,300

Gaia and that's when he suggested the

2059

01:32:35,990 --> 01:32:34,020

anavar for my extreme atrophy

2060

01:32:37,729 --> 01:32:36,000

okay

2061

01:32:40,490 --> 01:32:37,739

and

2062

01:32:42,410 --> 01:32:40,500

the blue Avion talking about the same

2063

01:32:45,709 --> 01:32:42,420

ones being noted in the famous law of

2064

01:32:47,810 --> 01:32:45,719

one books right no that's what David

2065

01:32:51,410 --> 01:32:47,820

Wilcox makes that connection you don't

2066

01:32:54,169 --> 01:32:51,420

make that connection uh I I humor him uh

2067

01:32:57,110 --> 01:32:54,179

I don't I they

2068

01:33:00,410 --> 01:32:57,120

I I kind of started you know basing

2069

01:33:02,870 --> 01:33:00,420

information off of uh what David said a

2070

01:33:04,850 --> 01:33:02,880

little bit you know about the about the

2071

01:33:07,189 --> 01:33:04,860

law of one stuff I was never a big

2072

01:33:09,790 --> 01:33:07,199

subscriber to the law of one okay so the

2073

01:33:12,050 --> 01:33:09,800

law of one books

2074

01:33:16,129 --> 01:33:12,060

yeah that's a huge admission because

2075

01:33:22,729 --> 01:33:16,139

he's selling a course on the law of one

2076

01:33:25,910 --> 01:33:22,739

material wow I'm surprised that I I

2077

01:33:28,129 --> 01:33:25,920

research haven't sued him for that I

2078

01:33:31,610 --> 01:33:28,139

reached by the way for those unaware uh

2079

01:33:33,890 --> 01:33:31,620

I reached out to I I the owners of the

2080

01:33:36,350 --> 01:33:33,900

law of one intellectual property because

2081

01:33:38,629 --> 01:33:36,360

it's copyrighted work it's a book

2082

01:33:41,330 --> 01:33:38,639

channeled book of spiritual knowledge

2083

01:33:43,370 --> 01:33:41,340

let's just call it that and they once

2084

01:33:46,790 --> 01:33:43,380

told me I'll have to find it and I can

2085

01:33:49,370 --> 01:33:46,800

share it that no one outside of their

2086

01:33:53,090 --> 01:33:49,380

organization including Corey Goode or

2087

01:33:56,330 --> 01:33:53,100

David Wilcock are authorized to teach

2088

01:33:59,209 --> 01:33:56,340

their material for monetary gain

2089

01:34:01,189 --> 01:33:59,219

and if you want the law of one material

2090

01:34:03,590 --> 01:34:01,199

you can contact them and they will give

2091

01:34:04,490 --> 01:34:03,600

you a book for free if you can't find

2092

01:34:07,189 --> 01:34:04,500

one

2093

01:34:09,530 --> 01:34:07,199

they will you pay shipping and they will

2094

01:34:11,990 --> 01:34:09,540

give you all the material for free it's

2095

01:34:13,310 --> 01:34:12,000

a spiritual organization they're good

2096

01:34:15,530 --> 01:34:13,320

life find it for free on the internet

2097

01:34:18,169 --> 01:34:15,540

but people like Corey good and David

2098

01:34:20,570 --> 01:34:18,179

Wilcox have come in and taught courses

2099

01:34:22,610 --> 01:34:20,580

based on the law of one material and

2100

01:34:25,070 --> 01:34:22,620

here we have Corey Goode who took all

2101

01:34:26,930 --> 01:34:25,080

these people's money

2102

01:34:29,390 --> 01:34:26,940

to teach a course on the law of one

2103

01:34:31,790 --> 01:34:29,400

material just said I'm not real big on

2104

01:34:34,550 --> 01:34:31,800

the law one material

2105

01:34:36,709 --> 01:34:34,560

it was also a big part of uh Cosmic

2106

01:34:38,810 --> 01:34:36,719

disclosure which again he says he was

2107

01:34:41,629 --> 01:34:38,820

humoring David Wilcock but

2108

01:34:43,669 --> 01:34:41,639

if he's presenting it as real and then

2109

01:34:45,950 --> 01:34:43,679

the network he's on is presenting it as

2110

01:34:51,350 --> 01:34:48,950

yeah that's a big problem

2111

01:34:52,550 --> 01:34:51,360

these that's not part of your IP right

2112

01:35:02,410 --> 01:34:52,560

no

2113

01:35:07,669 --> 01:35:04,729

he looks like he's thinking you sent a

2114

01:35:10,370 --> 01:35:07,679

cease and assist to Jason rice right

2115

01:35:12,470 --> 01:35:10,380

I believe so what

2116

01:35:14,570 --> 01:35:12,480

well because I'm gonna caution you not

2117

01:35:15,950 --> 01:35:14,580

to die of old Jenny privileged

2118

01:35:17,689 --> 01:35:15,960

information okay what's your

2119

01:35:20,050 --> 01:35:17,699

understanding why you why you sent a

2120

01:35:23,209 --> 01:35:20,060

season that says to him

2121

01:35:25,010 --> 01:35:23,219

after Gaia decided they were going to

2122

01:35:26,689 --> 01:35:25,020

steal my intellectual property they

2123

01:35:30,050 --> 01:35:26,699

brought by the way just for anybody that

2124

01:35:32,750 --> 01:35:30,060

doesn't know uh after Corey Goode and

2125

01:35:35,689 --> 01:35:32,760

David Wilcox left Gaia TV in a blaze of

2126
01:35:38,030 --> 01:35:35,699
glory if David Wilcock accusing them of

2127
01:35:39,110 --> 01:35:38,040
being luciferian satanists and all kinds

2128
01:35:40,970 --> 01:35:39,120
of things

2129
01:35:44,209 --> 01:35:40,980
they continued with the cosmic

2130
01:35:46,370 --> 01:35:44,219
disclosure show with other people so

2131
01:35:48,590 --> 01:35:46,380
Jason rice comes in and and says that

2132
01:35:50,510 --> 01:35:48,600
he's the secret space program Insider he

2133
01:35:52,550 --> 01:35:50,520
was sort of the replacement for Corey

2134
01:35:53,870 --> 01:35:52,560
Goode Corey good sent him a season's

2135
01:35:55,850 --> 01:35:53,880
assist letter claiming that he was

2136
01:35:58,570 --> 01:35:55,860
violating his intellectual property

2137
01:36:01,010 --> 01:35:58,580
rights by telling his stories

2138
01:36:04,669 --> 01:36:01,020

to note that um

2139

01:36:08,090 --> 01:36:04,679

a Gaia used kind of dubious lie detector

2140

01:36:09,530 --> 01:36:08,100

results with Jason rice yeah I agree you

2141

01:36:12,950 --> 01:36:09,540

can't trust anything coming out of guy

2142

01:36:23,689 --> 01:36:12,960

as factual or real as the actor that

2143

01:36:31,970 --> 01:36:27,470

it's time to shake almost word for word

2144

01:36:31,980 --> 01:36:35,990

did you ever go to space

2145

01:36:42,350 --> 01:36:39,470

did I ever go to space yes I uh in my

2146

01:36:45,530 --> 01:36:42,360

physical body yes I don't believe so but

2147

01:36:47,169 --> 01:36:45,540

I travel oh that's a huge

2148

01:36:50,450 --> 01:36:47,179

question

2149

01:36:52,669 --> 01:36:50,460

so for seven years now he's been telling

2150

01:36:55,189 --> 01:36:52,679

Buck Rogers science fiction fantasy

2151
01:36:57,770 --> 01:36:55,199
stories he claims were real about him

2152
01:36:59,990 --> 01:36:57,780
battling space aliens and being Earth's

2153
01:37:02,450 --> 01:37:00,000
Emissary to the Galactic Federation

2154
01:37:05,090 --> 01:37:02,460
right and I've got I've got a problem

2155
01:37:06,649 --> 01:37:05,100
though if if the real part of his story

2156
01:37:08,090 --> 01:37:06,659
is that he went through all this my lab

2157
01:37:09,830 --> 01:37:08,100
training to be in the secret space

2158
01:37:11,930 --> 01:37:09,840
program

2159
01:37:13,510 --> 01:37:11,940
how did he not go into space if that was

2160
01:37:16,669 --> 01:37:13,520
real

2161
01:37:19,310 --> 01:37:16,679
and by the way for those unaware

2162
01:37:22,189 --> 01:37:19,320
I was told once by an astrobiologist

2163
01:37:23,390 --> 01:37:22,199

Kari that if you took multiple trips to

2164

01:37:25,910 --> 01:37:23,400

space

2165

01:37:28,970 --> 01:37:25,920

that there would be some detectable

2166

01:37:31,250 --> 01:37:28,980

levels of cosmic radiation in your

2167

01:37:33,290 --> 01:37:31,260

bloodstream they would be able to test

2168

01:37:35,570 --> 01:37:33,300

your blood and tell so I famously

2169

01:37:38,149 --> 01:37:35,580

challenged Corey Goode

2170

01:37:40,010 --> 01:37:38,159

to give us a blood sample and we'll get

2171

01:37:41,510 --> 01:37:40,020

it tested for Cosmic radiation and we'll

2172

01:37:44,629 --> 01:37:41,520

be able to tell whether you've ever been

2173

01:37:46,550 --> 01:37:44,639

to space or not and that's the point at

2174

01:37:49,189 --> 01:37:46,560

which he blocked me and then he told

2175

01:37:53,209 --> 01:37:49,199

everybody that I was a crackpot

2176

01:37:56,450 --> 01:37:53,219

uh and that he has been to space so many

2177

01:37:59,330 --> 01:37:56,460

times and all this stuff and here under

2178

01:38:01,070 --> 01:37:59,340

oath in a deposition Corey good admits

2179

01:38:04,189 --> 01:38:01,080

uh well physically I've never been to

2180

01:38:06,470 --> 01:38:04,199

space so again all of this [h__h] is in

2181

01:38:13,189 --> 01:38:06,480

his imagination Corey none of this is

2182

01:38:18,189 --> 01:38:15,669

and by the way I should just mentioned

2183

01:38:21,470 --> 01:38:18,199

because of the because of this

2184

01:38:23,149 --> 01:38:21,480

late-breaking story this is about as far

2185

01:38:25,910 --> 01:38:23,159

as I've gotten so everything from here

2186

01:38:27,890 --> 01:38:25,920

on in will be new to me and it gets it

2187

01:38:28,550 --> 01:38:27,900

gets good now doesn't it Cara it gets

2188

01:38:29,990 --> 01:38:28,560

better

2189

01:38:33,250 --> 01:38:30,000

right

2190

01:38:37,790 --> 01:38:33,260

would you just I guess it gets into

2191

01:38:40,370 --> 01:38:37,800

the uh the slander quote videos

2192

01:38:50,209 --> 01:38:40,380

uh pastorally and I traveled out to

2193

01:38:55,610 --> 01:38:53,330

are you willing on your uh

2194

01:38:57,229 --> 01:38:55,620

Light Warrior legal fund to list all

2195

01:38:59,930 --> 01:38:57,239

your donations

2196

01:39:03,290 --> 01:38:59,940

sure I will be happy to make them

2197

01:39:04,610 --> 01:39:03,300

available if it's if it's legal if it's

2198

01:39:05,510 --> 01:39:04,620

a part of the week will you list them by

2199

01:39:08,390 --> 01:39:05,520

date

2200

01:39:13,370 --> 01:39:08,400

well yeah I don't see what the problem

2201

01:39:13,380 --> 01:39:17,209

hey that's not a

2202

01:39:21,649 --> 01:39:19,129

lot of potatoes legal

2203

01:39:24,709 --> 01:39:21,659

they will find donations so he's got to

2204

01:39:26,930 --> 01:39:24,719

pay income tax on those as well

2205

01:39:29,510 --> 01:39:26,940

by the way there's like 200 people

2206

01:39:31,189 --> 01:39:29,520

watching and there's only 70 likes go

2207

01:39:33,169 --> 01:39:31,199

hit that like button go hit the like

2208

01:39:35,689 --> 01:39:33,179

button for bringing you this exclusive

2209

01:39:37,189 --> 01:39:35,699

story and by the way sure somebody broke

2210

01:39:38,689 --> 01:39:37,199

it before us but I think we have a

2211

01:39:40,129 --> 01:39:38,699

little bigger bull horn and I thought

2212

01:39:42,110 --> 01:39:40,139

this important enough

2213

01:39:44,450 --> 01:39:42,120

these are some stunning Revelations

2214

01:39:46,790 --> 01:39:44,460

folks and we're happy uh and thanks to

2215

01:39:48,890 --> 01:39:46,800

Kari and related sources we'll just say

2216

01:39:51,530 --> 01:39:48,900

it that way right Corey related Source

2217

01:39:53,930 --> 01:39:51,540

yeah this is just related sources for

2218

01:39:55,669 --> 01:39:53,940

helping us to break the story here these

2219

01:39:57,530 --> 01:39:55,679

are some stunning admissions here we've

2220

01:40:01,010 --> 01:39:57,540

got them saying that he never went to

2221

01:40:03,950 --> 01:40:01,020

space the blue avians aren't real the

2222

01:40:07,490 --> 01:40:03,960

onshar aren't real what is he left with

2223

01:40:08,870 --> 01:40:07,500

now his astral travels that's what he's

2224

01:40:10,870 --> 01:40:08,880

going to be talking about from here on

2225

01:40:13,790 --> 01:40:10,880

in

2226

01:40:16,250 --> 01:40:13,800

his NASA hat his secret space program

2227

01:40:18,649 --> 01:40:16,260

shirt yeah

2228

01:40:21,050 --> 01:40:18,659

he's getting visibly nervous now he

2229

01:40:22,669 --> 01:40:21,060

really is I think he just realized that

2230

01:40:25,370 --> 01:40:22,679

he really messed up saying that he never

2231

01:40:27,410 --> 01:40:25,380

went to space because now What's the

2232

01:40:29,030 --> 01:40:27,420

timing of that question was perfect it

2233

01:40:32,810 --> 01:40:29,040

was perfect what's he gonna do walk this

2234

01:40:34,490 --> 01:40:32,820

back no I I lied under oath and then

2235

01:40:36,410 --> 01:40:34,500

it's gonna be like well are you lying

2236

01:40:38,330 --> 01:40:36,420

now or when you were under oath you said

2237

01:40:40,729 --> 01:40:38,340

you never went to space physically you

2238

01:40:41,870 --> 01:40:40,739

did it astrally this was all in the Ash

2239

01:40:44,270 --> 01:40:41,880

Draw

2240

01:40:46,910 --> 01:40:44,280

this is so again how do you quantify

2241

01:40:48,709 --> 01:40:46,920

that in a court well I you know I would

2242

01:40:51,950 --> 01:40:48,719

think that there should be some criminal

2243

01:40:54,530 --> 01:40:51,960

charges against him if he said for seven

2244

01:40:56,390 --> 01:40:54,540

years that he went to space and now is

2245

01:40:59,030 --> 01:40:56,400

admitting under oath he never went to

2246

01:41:01,250 --> 01:40:59,040

space he took all these people's money

2247

01:41:04,070 --> 01:41:01,260

people were paying to go to a conference

2248

01:41:06,770 --> 01:41:04,080

to hear his stories that he claims were

2249

01:41:08,149 --> 01:41:06,780

true about going to space and now he's

2250

01:41:10,790 --> 01:41:08,159

saying oh I never went to space

2251
01:41:13,430 --> 01:41:10,800
physically that was you know it's like a

2252
01:41:17,330 --> 01:41:13,440
bad cop-out astrally

2253
01:41:20,930 --> 01:41:17,340
I went to space well again it's that uh

2254
01:41:23,090 --> 01:41:20,940
very muddy line between

2255
01:41:29,629 --> 01:41:23,100
what's conveniently real to him and

2256
01:41:33,410 --> 01:41:32,090
you did a TV show with David Wilcox

2257
01:41:35,629 --> 01:41:33,420
right

2258
01:41:39,470 --> 01:41:35,639
yes Cosmic disclosure yep and then

2259
01:41:41,450 --> 01:41:39,480
afterwards with Emory Smith right

2260
01:41:43,310 --> 01:41:41,460
we did

2261
01:41:44,750 --> 01:41:43,320
um a couple like maybe one or two

2262
01:41:48,050 --> 01:41:44,760
episodes together

2263
01:41:50,629 --> 01:41:48,060

and then Emery Smith took over the show

2264

01:41:53,030 --> 01:41:50,639

from David Nye after all the Fiasco

2265

01:41:55,189 --> 01:41:53,040

right and didn't you at one point begin

2266

01:41:58,090 --> 01:41:55,199

running out of material and so David

2267

01:42:04,790 --> 01:42:02,930

uh was creating material and Jay Widener

2268

01:42:06,290 --> 01:42:04,800

said that it was just no longer credible

2269

01:42:09,410 --> 01:42:06,300

okay um

2270

01:42:17,330 --> 01:42:12,470

I never ran out of material if you look

2271

01:42:19,010 --> 01:42:17,340

I've produced material ever since then

2272

01:42:20,270 --> 01:42:19,020

the problems weren't that we were

2273

01:42:21,530 --> 01:42:20,280

running out of material the problems

2274

01:42:23,870 --> 01:42:21,540

were the way we were being treated by

2275

01:42:25,070 --> 01:42:23,880

Jay Widener a hostile work environment

2276

01:42:28,250 --> 01:42:25,080

and

2277

01:42:32,209 --> 01:42:28,260

show without you is not okay why

2278

01:42:33,189 --> 01:42:32,219

um the show was like I said based on my

2279

01:42:35,689 --> 01:42:33,199

IP

2280

01:42:38,590 --> 01:42:35,699

and uh

2281

01:42:41,090 --> 01:42:38,600

the whole storyline is based on my IP

2282

01:42:44,570 --> 01:42:41,100

they decided that they were going to

2283

01:42:47,209 --> 01:42:44,580

fire me and hire someone on on to carry

2284

01:42:49,850 --> 01:42:47,219

on my intellectual property which made

2285

01:42:53,030 --> 01:42:49,860

them over 300 million dollars while I

2286

01:42:55,729 --> 01:42:54,709

as you're saying they received 300

2287

01:42:58,669 --> 01:42:55,739

million

2288

01:43:02,629 --> 01:42:58,679

our their stock

2289

01:43:06,649 --> 01:43:02,639

when our show started

2290

01:43:09,229 --> 01:43:06,659

caused uh their stock went up uh their

2291

01:43:11,649 --> 01:43:09,239

market cap was like 68

2292

01:43:14,510 --> 01:43:11,659

000 68 million and it went up to over

2293

01:43:16,729 --> 01:43:14,520

300 and like 50 million or 300 and

2294

01:43:19,070 --> 01:43:16,739

something million during the the peak of

2295

01:43:22,669 --> 01:43:19,080

our show and then when we left they

2296

01:43:26,629 --> 01:43:22,679

dived and right now they've lost about

2297

01:43:30,370 --> 01:43:26,639

uh 350 million dollars since we left

2298

01:43:37,510 --> 01:43:33,830

this is his ego here it couldn't be that

2299

01:43:40,370 --> 01:43:37,520

Gaia TV had 20 different shows like his

2300

01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:40,380

all at the same time and it was just

2301

01:43:45,950 --> 01:43:42,960

good timing and good marketing

2302

01:43:47,930 --> 01:43:45,960

it's a mixture of both his his and David

2303

01:43:50,090 --> 01:43:47,940

show I mean David was already got a kind

2304

01:43:51,830 --> 01:43:50,100

of runaway hit with uh he had a show

2305

01:43:54,050 --> 01:43:51,840

called disclosure which had like Rupert

2306

01:43:55,970 --> 01:43:54,060

sheldrake and Graham Hancock on sure and

2307

01:43:57,649 --> 01:43:55,980

then he had uh wisdom teachings which

2308

01:44:00,470 --> 01:43:57,659

was just him presenting material that

2309

01:44:02,590 --> 01:44:00,480

he'd presented in his books

2310

01:44:04,970 --> 01:44:02,600

um these are already starting to make

2311

01:44:06,830 --> 01:44:04,980

quite a lot of money

2312

01:44:08,510 --> 01:44:06,840

in in that they could bring in more

2313

01:44:10,490 --> 01:44:08,520

Talent like Corey good and at the same

2314

01:44:12,410 --> 01:44:10,500

time they were developing shows like uh

2315

01:44:14,510 --> 01:44:12,420

ancient civilizations and deep space

2316

01:44:16,570 --> 01:44:14,520

which is uh to do with like Jay

2317

01:44:20,390 --> 01:44:16,580

widener's area

2318

01:44:22,490 --> 01:44:20,400

the ego on this guy is essentially he's

2319

01:44:25,550 --> 01:44:22,500

saying here that the only reason that

2320

01:44:27,830 --> 01:44:25,560

Gaia TV did so well I made 300 million

2321

01:44:30,470 --> 01:44:27,840

dollars was the strength of his

2322

01:44:32,629 --> 01:44:30,480

so-called intellectual material but that

2323

01:44:34,790 --> 01:44:32,639

intellectual material was him claiming

2324

01:44:36,530 --> 01:44:34,800

to have these real world experiences

2325

01:44:38,390 --> 01:44:36,540

which he now in the deposition under

2326

01:44:41,810 --> 01:44:38,400

oath is claiming all came from his

2327

01:44:45,410 --> 01:44:41,820

imagination I mean true or not it was

2328

01:44:47,870 --> 01:44:45,420

the biggest show on Gaia and you can

2329

01:44:50,689 --> 01:44:47,880

look at the dates on the stock price all

2330

01:44:57,070 --> 01:44:50,699

right when that when that show started

2331

01:45:02,810 --> 01:45:00,290

out from Gaia into yeah because of like

2332

01:45:04,729 --> 01:45:02,820

but because but it was all based on lies

2333

01:45:08,530 --> 01:45:04,739

though that we now know like him going

2334

01:45:16,790 --> 01:45:14,050

we paid money and which yeah

2335

01:45:18,649 --> 01:45:16,800

considering everybody wanted the next

2336

01:45:20,870 --> 01:45:18,659

part of the story so everybody signed up

2337

01:45:22,609 --> 01:45:20,880

yeah but people were paying for what

2338

01:45:24,830 --> 01:45:22,619

they thought were true stories of this

2339

01:45:28,090 --> 01:45:24,840

right going into space and now he's

2340

01:45:31,189 --> 01:45:28,100

admitting he never has been to space

2341

01:45:33,590 --> 01:45:31,199

here's the thing if the stock price had

2342

01:45:35,270 --> 01:45:33,600

stayed the same after they left

2343

01:45:37,850 --> 01:45:35,280

then he couldn't really make that claim

2344

01:45:41,390 --> 01:45:37,860

but as soon as they left and they did

2345

01:45:43,370 --> 01:45:41,400

the the the dire employee movement well

2346

01:45:44,390 --> 01:45:43,380

allegedly did the guy or employee

2347

01:45:48,169 --> 01:45:44,400

movement

2348

01:45:50,390 --> 01:45:48,179

um campaign to soak up yeah to discredit

2349

01:45:52,550 --> 01:45:50,400

them and so bad PR

2350

01:45:56,890 --> 01:45:52,560

it got enough people and especially with

2351

01:45:59,209 --> 01:45:56,900

David Wilcox um resignation yeah

2352

01:46:01,490 --> 01:45:59,219

accused Graham Hancock of supporting

2353

01:46:03,470 --> 01:46:01,500

luciferianism which was that was an

2354

01:46:05,410 --> 01:46:03,480

interesting read

2355

01:46:07,669 --> 01:46:05,420

um

2356

01:46:08,990 --> 01:46:07,679

I'll always remember where I was when I

2357

01:46:11,990 --> 01:46:09,000

read that because I laughed really

2358

01:46:13,490 --> 01:46:12,000

really hard so let's get back to this

2359

01:46:16,370 --> 01:46:13,500

sorry

2360

01:46:19,010 --> 01:46:16,380

very lucrative IP

2361

01:46:20,570 --> 01:46:19,020

that's why everyone wants it okay so why

2362

01:46:23,270 --> 01:46:20,580

aren't you selling it now and making a

2363

01:46:26,030 --> 01:46:23,280

lot of money why do you need donations

2364

01:46:28,870 --> 01:46:26,040

so for the

2365

01:46:33,229 --> 01:46:28,880

legal fund yeah

2366

01:46:36,229 --> 01:46:33,239

I allowing I'm allowing the uh Community

2367

01:46:38,750 --> 01:46:36,239

to be a part of helping me pay for the

2368

01:46:40,910 --> 01:46:38,760

legal fees which have been hundreds and

2369

01:46:43,669 --> 01:46:40,920

hundreds of thousands of dollars and by

2370

01:46:46,129 --> 01:46:43,679

the way he sued seven people with a

2371

01:46:47,390 --> 01:46:46,139

lawyer that's part of his sort of inner

2372

01:46:49,609 --> 01:46:47,400

circle

2373

01:46:51,229 --> 01:46:49,619

and he just said under oath here that he

2374

01:46:52,609 --> 01:46:51,239

spent hundreds of thousands of dollars

2375

01:46:55,310 --> 01:46:52,619

so that's going to be a problem for

2376

01:46:57,830 --> 01:46:55,320

Valerie yeneres his only lawyer this

2377

01:46:59,870 --> 01:46:57,840

entire time as well because he's

2378

01:47:02,330 --> 01:46:59,880

basically saying that he has given

2379

01:47:03,790 --> 01:47:02,340

hundreds of thousands of dollars in

2380

01:47:07,310 --> 01:47:03,800

public donations

2381

01:47:09,109 --> 01:47:07,320

to Valerie and heiress to sue all of his

2382

01:47:11,090 --> 01:47:09,119

critics now she's going to have to pay

2383

01:47:13,070 --> 01:47:11,100

income tax on hundreds of thousands of

2384

01:47:16,250 --> 01:47:13,080

dollars unless he can prove he paid

2385

01:47:18,649 --> 01:47:16,260

other lawyers which is not shown by the

2386

01:47:21,350 --> 01:47:18,659

case everything has been filed by his

2387

01:47:23,629 --> 01:47:21,360

close friend Confidant some would say

2388

01:47:27,530 --> 01:47:23,639

cult member Valerie and heiress who by

2389

01:47:29,750 --> 01:47:27,540

the way is sis the sister of one Teresa

2390

01:47:32,810 --> 01:47:29,760

yunaris who you may remember

2391

01:47:36,410 --> 01:47:32,820

from Divine frequency YouTube channel

2392

01:47:39,229 --> 01:47:36,420

yep great is basically yes it's

2393

01:47:41,330 --> 01:47:39,239

interesting that I'm just you bring up

2394

01:47:41,930 --> 01:47:41,340

an interesting point about

2395

01:47:44,510 --> 01:47:41,940

um

2396

01:47:46,129 --> 01:47:44,520

the trail of money

2397

01:47:48,530 --> 01:47:46,139

because

2398

01:47:51,290 --> 01:47:48,540

how much is this lawyer charging and is

2399

01:47:54,410 --> 01:47:51,300

that a way to perhaps launder money out

2400

01:47:56,090 --> 01:47:54,420

of the operation and the other issue is

2401

01:47:58,189 --> 01:47:56,100

that if this man is saying this is my

2402

01:48:01,250 --> 01:47:58,199

speculation yeah and the other issue is

2403

01:48:04,070 --> 01:48:01,260

if this man is saying that he made 750

2404

01:48:05,750 --> 01:48:04,080

000 from one course and then he

2405

01:48:07,790 --> 01:48:05,760

complained that the next two courses

2406

01:48:10,490 --> 01:48:07,800

only made like sixty thousand dollars

2407

01:48:13,070 --> 01:48:10,500

that's still almost a million dollars of

2408

01:48:15,830 --> 01:48:13,080

income why does he need other people's

2409

01:48:17,810 --> 01:48:15,840

money to to sue his former business

2410

01:48:20,930 --> 01:48:17,820

partners why does he need other people's

2411

01:48:23,950 --> 01:48:20,940

money and for you to donate to him to

2412

01:48:27,169 --> 01:48:23,960

sue about the money it's about

2413

01:48:29,570 --> 01:48:27,179

managing yes about managing the pr in

2414

01:48:32,209 --> 01:48:29,580

terms of like because I mean the the

2415

01:48:34,310 --> 01:48:32,219

dark Alliance and and the the Cyber

2416

01:48:37,850 --> 01:48:34,320

stalkers they've been written into the

2417

01:48:39,470 --> 01:48:37,860

story in in the graphic novel so you and

2418

01:48:42,590 --> 01:48:39,480

I are part of the dark Alliance

2419

01:48:44,330 --> 01:48:42,600

according to him right we're a cyber

2420

01:48:46,609 --> 01:48:44,340

stalkers somehow because we covered

2421

01:48:48,950 --> 01:48:46,619

allegedly yeah apparently no I don't

2422

01:48:50,870 --> 01:48:48,960

know how that works but here's a clown

2423

01:48:53,530 --> 01:48:50,880

and and we would be considered

2424

01:48:56,390 --> 01:48:53,540

investigative journalists you clown

2425

01:48:59,209 --> 01:48:56,400

uh let's get back to this it's a billion

2426

01:49:01,430 --> 01:48:59,219

dollar IP and you can make millions of

2427

01:49:03,950 --> 01:49:01,440

dollars why do you need uh nickel and

2428

01:49:05,930 --> 01:49:03,960

dime to pay an attorney

2429

01:49:08,689 --> 01:49:05,940

I mean will you give me a billion

2430

01:49:10,609 --> 01:49:08,699

dollars for this never well then what

2431

01:49:12,830 --> 01:49:10,619

what's your question again so why do you

2432

01:49:14,750 --> 01:49:12,840

need donations if you're able to sell

2433

01:49:16,129 --> 01:49:14,760

your IP for almost a billion dollars I

2434

01:49:17,870 --> 01:49:16,139

didn't say I could sell my IP for a

2435

01:49:20,209 --> 01:49:17,880

billion dollars what can you sell it for

2436

01:49:22,189 --> 01:49:20,219

I don't know I haven't tried but what

2437

01:49:24,109 --> 01:49:22,199

I'm telling you is is that you haven't

2438

01:49:26,270 --> 01:49:24,119

tried this video I haven't tried to sell

2439

01:49:27,590 --> 01:49:26,280

my why would I sell my IP why don't you

2440

01:49:29,570 --> 01:49:27,600

try to at least license it or get

2441

01:49:32,149 --> 01:49:29,580

royalties or somehow monetize we are

2442

01:49:34,490 --> 01:49:32,159

doing that right now okay I am doing

2443

01:49:35,990 --> 01:49:34,500

that and I haven't done it for years I

2444

01:49:38,030 --> 01:49:36,000

hadn't been able to because of all the

2445

01:49:40,550 --> 01:49:38,040

damage that they had created anytime I

2446

01:49:42,890 --> 01:49:40,560

would try to pitch something or or they

2447

01:49:44,689 --> 01:49:42,900

had created such a stigma no one would

2448

01:49:46,550 --> 01:49:44,699

even talk to me but aren't you able to

2449

01:49:48,890 --> 01:49:46,560

prove the stigma is incorrect or that

2450

01:49:50,990 --> 01:49:48,900

it's wrong but how do I do that with the

2451
01:49:53,149 --> 01:49:51,000
truth that's what the lawsuits are about

2452
01:49:54,709 --> 01:49:53,159
how is the okay so you're saying right

2453
01:49:56,030 --> 01:49:54,719
now that there's lies out there that

2454
01:49:58,129 --> 01:49:56,040
they've destroyed your multi-million

2455
01:49:59,330 --> 01:49:58,139
dollar thing what are the lies that my

2456
01:50:01,070 --> 01:49:59,340
client had put out there let's go

2457
01:50:04,490 --> 01:50:01,080
through that ah this feels like the

2458
01:50:08,330 --> 01:50:04,500
Johnny Depp Amber Heard uh have you ever

2459
01:50:12,950 --> 01:50:08,340
heard uh I would be Johnny Depp I I like

2460
01:50:18,830 --> 01:50:17,209
the the lies are well I would have to

2461
01:50:20,689 --> 01:50:18,840
have the transcript in front of me to go

2462
01:50:24,770 --> 01:50:20,699
go through it but do you remember any of

2463
01:50:27,229 --> 01:50:24,780

the lies okay let's see alcoholic

2464

01:50:27,950 --> 01:50:27,239

we touched on that one

2465

01:50:31,669 --> 01:50:27,960

um

2466

01:50:34,010 --> 01:50:31,679

Leon said that I was such a prolific uh

2467

01:50:36,590 --> 01:50:34,020

abuser of women that he would like them

2468

01:50:40,310 --> 01:50:36,600

to contact him so they could do a class

2469

01:50:51,310 --> 01:50:42,229

um said that I practiced black magic

2470

01:50:59,149 --> 01:50:55,149

oh God yeah and and when would Mike

2471

01:51:02,689 --> 01:50:59,159

notice that he can't even remember what

2472

01:51:05,330 --> 01:51:02,699

they said about him that was so damaging

2473

01:51:08,090 --> 01:51:05,340

and and uh right yeah I would just

2474

01:51:10,189 --> 01:51:08,100

submit to you that if somebody destroyed

2475

01:51:12,649 --> 01:51:10,199

a multi-million dollar business of mine

2476
01:51:15,649 --> 01:51:12,659
through lies I'd remember every single

2477
01:51:17,990 --> 01:51:15,659
lie I could read it off to you it's just

2478
01:51:20,750 --> 01:51:18,000
it's reaching here and he's very

2479
01:51:23,510 --> 01:51:20,760
unprepared for this deposition that's

2480
01:51:25,010 --> 01:51:23,520
clear that's like

2481
01:51:28,010 --> 01:51:25,020
that's all I can remember at the moment

2482
01:51:30,590 --> 01:51:28,020
but it was I mean full of slander in

2483
01:51:33,830 --> 01:51:30,600
lies okay so you're saying because uh my

2484
01:51:35,090 --> 01:51:33,840
client said that you're an alcoholic uh

2485
01:51:36,530 --> 01:51:35,100
or

2486
01:51:38,990 --> 01:51:36,540
all did all three of my clients say

2487
01:51:43,970 --> 01:51:39,000
you're alcoholic I can't recall we'd

2488
01:51:45,950 --> 01:51:43,980

have to have it Leon did three hours or

2489

01:51:48,410 --> 01:51:45,960

more of video said he was coming back to

2490

01:51:49,129 --> 01:51:48,420

do three or four more

2491

01:51:53,330 --> 01:51:49,139

um

2492

01:51:55,250 --> 01:51:53,340

so I mean I we we would have to sit in

2493

01:51:59,570 --> 01:51:55,260

front of sit down with the uh

2494

01:52:02,270 --> 01:51:59,580

transcripts okay uh you're not an

2495

01:52:05,149 --> 01:52:02,280

alcoholic no never been never been

2496

01:52:08,149 --> 01:52:05,159

treated for alcoholism never

2497

01:52:13,729 --> 01:52:08,159

never had an issue with alcoholism never

2498

01:52:17,990 --> 01:52:16,010

and as far as the prolific abuser of

2499

01:52:21,290 --> 01:52:18,000

women we've already gone over that

2500

01:52:23,209 --> 01:52:21,300

right no issues there none okay and

2501
01:52:24,410 --> 01:52:23,219
black black magic what does that mean to

2502
01:52:25,810 --> 01:52:24,420
you

2503
01:52:31,070 --> 01:52:25,820
well what it means to the community

2504
01:52:34,729 --> 01:52:31,080
Voodoo Satanism all of the darkest uh

2505
01:52:38,570 --> 01:52:34,739
the conspiracy community

2506
01:52:42,470 --> 01:52:38,580
is very leery of anything black magic or

2507
01:52:44,590 --> 01:52:42,480
dark with dark dark magic in it and they

2508
01:52:48,950 --> 01:52:44,600
made sure to like pepper the community

2509
01:52:51,830 --> 01:52:48,960
with uh just about everything that will

2510
01:52:53,169 --> 01:52:51,840
come out in the depositions uh that Leon

2511
01:52:56,649 --> 01:52:53,179
said

2512
01:52:59,149 --> 01:52:56,659
you had dark Fleet but not dark magic

2513
01:53:01,870 --> 01:52:59,159

that's quite the extrapolation well

2514

01:53:04,370 --> 01:53:01,880

talking about a Nazi group out in space

2515

01:53:07,010 --> 01:53:04,380

and then uh since he talked about that

2516

01:53:08,510 --> 01:53:07,020

then he must practice black magic but

2517

01:53:12,709 --> 01:53:08,520

you're saying dark magic different from

2518

01:53:16,490 --> 01:53:12,719

dark Fleet dark Fleet is a uh fictional

2519

01:53:18,109 --> 01:53:16,500

space uh group out in space oh there we

2520

01:53:19,910 --> 01:53:18,119

have another stunning emission so the

2521

01:53:22,250 --> 01:53:19,920

dark Fleet that he talked about for

2522

01:53:24,169 --> 01:53:22,260

years and seven years has been taking

2523

01:53:26,689 --> 01:53:24,179

people's money to tell them stories

2524

01:53:30,350 --> 01:53:26,699

about the dark Fleet that he claims were

2525

01:53:32,330 --> 01:53:30,360

100 true he just admitted was fiction

2526

01:53:35,689 --> 01:53:32,340

right here

2527

01:53:38,629 --> 01:53:35,699

stunning admissions

2528

01:53:41,689 --> 01:53:38,639

dark magic is something that people

2529

01:53:44,570 --> 01:53:41,699

practice on this planet all the time and

2530

01:53:47,390 --> 01:53:44,580

it's It's associated with the most evil

2531

01:53:49,189 --> 01:53:47,400

humans on the planet okay and so you're

2532

01:53:51,109 --> 01:53:49,199

associated with the most evil humans on

2533

01:53:54,109 --> 01:53:51,119

the planet and so for you in your mind

2534

01:53:56,810 --> 01:53:54,119

dark Fleet fictional dark magic real

2535

01:54:00,709 --> 01:53:56,820

don't accuse me of being with dark magic

2536

01:54:05,870 --> 01:54:03,590

I wonder if that's vodka he's drinking

2537

01:54:08,510 --> 01:54:05,880

it looks like green tea

2538

01:54:10,370 --> 01:54:08,520

um it's interesting how would he know if

2539

01:54:14,169 --> 01:54:10,380

black magic is real or not unless he

2540

01:54:20,450 --> 01:54:18,410

allegedly practice allegedly allegedly

2541

01:54:22,070 --> 01:54:20,460

keep his terms now we don't want to be l

2542

01:54:25,310 --> 01:54:22,080

don't want to be listening to your

2543

01:54:27,649 --> 01:54:25,320

deposition next Corey or mine God forbid

2544

01:54:30,669 --> 01:54:27,659

I'm gonna wear a fake mustache if I ever

2545

01:54:33,830 --> 01:54:30,679

have to do a deposition

2546

01:54:37,129 --> 01:54:33,840

I'm gonna wear a gift mask okay if they

2547

01:54:39,890 --> 01:54:37,139

make me do a deposition by the way

2548

01:54:42,470 --> 01:54:39,900

um just just a legal note we do have to

2549

01:54:44,450 --> 01:54:42,480

be careful here because some things that

2550

01:54:47,629 --> 01:54:44,460

we have covered in the past on my show

2551

01:54:49,370 --> 01:54:47,639

here are admitted into evidence in some

2552

01:54:50,390 --> 01:54:49,380

of these lawsuits Corey did you know

2553

01:54:52,490 --> 01:54:50,400

that

2554

01:54:53,810 --> 01:54:52,500

are you referring to the Western Union

2555

01:54:56,870 --> 01:54:53,820

bombshell

2556

01:54:59,689 --> 01:54:56,880

that and many other things

2557

01:55:01,850 --> 01:54:59,699

have been people are taking quotes that

2558

01:55:04,310 --> 01:55:01,860

we've said or things we've covered here

2559

01:55:07,189 --> 01:55:04,320

and they're going into the legal record

2560

01:55:09,350 --> 01:55:07,199

here so we have to be extremely careful

2561

01:55:13,129 --> 01:55:09,360

with what we say and keep using the word

2562

01:55:16,250 --> 01:55:13,139

allegedly and apparently and things like

2563

01:55:17,870 --> 01:55:16,260

that I'm told I don't know okay any

2564

01:55:19,550 --> 01:55:17,880

other accusations that hurt your

2565

01:55:22,129 --> 01:55:19,560

reputation

2566

01:55:25,070 --> 01:55:22,139

um other than those three yeah there

2567

01:55:27,830 --> 01:55:25,080

were a lot I just there's like uh three

2568

01:55:29,629 --> 01:55:27,840

four hours of them like I said uh okay

2569

01:55:31,430 --> 01:55:29,639

why don't you pop out the transcripts

2570

01:55:33,109 --> 01:55:31,440

and let's go through them what about the

2571

01:55:35,450 --> 01:55:33,119

witnesses that would say that you know

2572

01:55:37,070 --> 01:55:35,460

your alcohol has at times and you even

2573

01:55:38,870 --> 01:55:37,080

buy your own admission you said you you

2574

01:55:40,189 --> 01:55:38,880

drank too much alcohol on a flight for

2575

01:55:42,169 --> 01:55:40,199

example on your way to one of the others

2576

01:55:43,370 --> 01:55:42,179

I think you're an alcoholic no by your

2577

01:55:45,950 --> 01:55:43,380

own admission you've drank too much

2578

01:55:49,970 --> 01:55:45,960

alcohol before right in one sitting

2579

01:55:51,290 --> 01:55:49,980

yeah like on a plane when I had just had

2580

01:55:53,990 --> 01:55:51,300

an argument with my wife and we're

2581

01:55:56,390 --> 01:55:54,000

talking about divorce because all of

2582

01:55:59,209 --> 01:55:56,400

these cyber stalkers were scaring her so

2583

01:56:01,850 --> 01:55:59,219

bad she was afraid to leave the house

2584

01:56:05,149 --> 01:56:01,860

uh I'm I'm in the plane my life's

2585

01:56:09,890 --> 01:56:05,159

falling apart I have a few drinks if I

2586

01:56:13,370 --> 01:56:09,900

arrive at the uh Airport

2587

01:56:15,470 --> 01:56:13,380

at my destination and I have a buzz

2588

01:56:18,350 --> 01:56:15,480

then

2589

01:56:20,629 --> 01:56:18,360

that's not an alcoholic correct and only

2590

01:56:23,930 --> 01:56:20,639

out people only people like Roger

2591

01:56:26,930 --> 01:56:23,940

extreme alcoholic extreme drug uh

2592

01:56:29,090 --> 01:56:26,940

addiction was on the streets criminal

2593

01:56:31,850 --> 01:56:29,100

activity that he listed to me the people

2594

01:56:34,430 --> 01:56:31,860

that he attacked to support his Lim his

2595

01:56:36,169 --> 01:56:34,440

uh heroin addiction while he lived on

2596

01:56:39,410 --> 01:56:36,179

the streets he told me not everyone

2597

01:56:41,270 --> 01:56:39,420

survived it he told me that he had the

2598

01:56:43,310 --> 01:56:41,280

power to

2599

01:56:45,189 --> 01:56:43,320

um through his antifa friends have

2600

01:56:48,890 --> 01:56:45,199

anyone in the country beat up or killed

2601
01:56:50,810 --> 01:56:48,900
when Valerie was hit and run by a person

2602
01:56:53,750 --> 01:56:50,820
that it turned out that they were a

2603
01:56:56,209 --> 01:56:53,760
organized crime member from Denver it

2604
01:57:00,709 --> 01:56:56,219
sent our family into shock waves we we

2605
01:57:03,649 --> 01:57:00,719
have been uh extremely uh

2606
01:57:05,750 --> 01:57:03,659
afraid for our lives yeah and just so

2607
01:57:07,970 --> 01:57:05,760
everybody's aware a recurring theme with

2608
01:57:10,790 --> 01:57:07,980
both David Wilcock and Corey Goode is

2609
01:57:14,089 --> 01:57:10,800
that their information is so important

2610
01:57:17,810 --> 01:57:14,099
so vital and so secret that they're

2611
01:57:20,209 --> 01:57:17,820
under constant attack for being the you

2612
01:57:22,850 --> 01:57:20,219
know truth bearers here

2613
01:57:25,189 --> 01:57:22,860

and there's been all these stories from

2614

01:57:27,770 --> 01:57:25,199

Emery Emery Smith Corey good David

2615

01:57:30,649 --> 01:57:27,780

Wilcox about being under attack by this

2616

01:57:33,109 --> 01:57:30,659

dark Alliance by the way I'm supposedly

2617

01:57:36,589 --> 01:57:33,119

a member sozkari and

2618

01:57:38,089 --> 01:57:36,599

and many others and then one might ask

2619

01:57:40,609 --> 01:57:38,099

themselves why would a bunch of people

2620

01:57:42,709 --> 01:57:40,619

attack him for fake stories that he's

2621

01:57:44,330 --> 01:57:42,719

now even admitting under oath or fake

2622

01:57:46,669 --> 01:57:44,340

made up stories well I think more

2623

01:57:50,089 --> 01:57:46,679

importantly is is his assertion just

2624

01:57:51,890 --> 01:57:50,099

that that the legitimate car crash that

2625

01:57:54,290 --> 01:57:51,900

his lawyer was in

2626

01:57:56,450 --> 01:57:54,300

the the person that hit her was some

2627

01:57:59,030 --> 01:57:56,460

kind of some kind of organized crime

2628

01:58:01,970 --> 01:57:59,040

member his assertion that in linking

2629

01:58:04,609 --> 01:58:01,980

straight from talking about Roger and

2630

01:58:06,890 --> 01:58:04,619

his criminal activities to yeah he's

2631

01:58:10,250 --> 01:58:06,900

essentially sideways blaming Roger for

2632

01:58:12,169 --> 01:58:10,260

for doing right asserting that Roger had

2633

01:58:16,070 --> 01:58:12,179

something to do with an organized crime

2634

01:58:20,030 --> 01:58:16,080

member hitting his lawyer in a car crash

2635

01:58:24,890 --> 01:58:21,290

oh

2636

01:58:26,570 --> 01:58:24,900

people reflecting you know uh on their

2637

01:58:27,709 --> 01:58:26,580

beliefs on you does not make you an

2638

01:58:31,729 --> 01:58:27,719

alcoholic

2639

01:58:34,310 --> 01:58:31,739

you hear rumors that someone's an

2640

01:58:37,370 --> 01:58:34,320

alcoholic you don't get to get on camera

2641

01:58:39,050 --> 01:58:37,380

and say this person's an alcoholic and

2642

01:58:42,290 --> 01:58:39,060

don't you believe you're I think that's

2643

01:58:46,750 --> 01:58:42,300

an impression of you yeah so you think

2644

01:58:52,010 --> 01:58:49,129

by the way just for the record

2645

01:58:55,370 --> 01:58:52,020

I I said that there has been there has

2646

01:58:57,109 --> 01:58:55,380

been lots of rumors of and even his

2647

01:58:58,970 --> 01:58:57,119

former business associates and some of

2648

01:59:00,109 --> 01:58:58,980

those things saying that he's blows

2649

01:59:03,830 --> 01:59:00,119

through money

2650

01:59:05,990 --> 01:59:03,840

uh incredibly quickly like Leon Isaac

2651

01:59:09,890 --> 01:59:06,000

Kennedy told some story of blowing

2652

01:59:12,709 --> 01:59:09,900

through 25 or 30 000 in one month that

2653

01:59:13,970 --> 01:59:12,719

would lead many people including me who

2654

01:59:16,250 --> 01:59:13,980

grew up on the Mean Streets of

2655

01:59:20,209 --> 01:59:16,260

Philadelphia to determine that he

2656

01:59:22,189 --> 01:59:20,219

allegedly or may have some drug problems

2657

01:59:24,530 --> 01:59:22,199

because nobody blows through twenty five

2658

01:59:27,470 --> 01:59:24,540

thousand dollars in one month

2659

01:59:29,270 --> 01:59:27,480

unless you know I I know many people who

2660

01:59:31,310 --> 01:59:29,280

have problems with let's just say the

2661

01:59:33,229 --> 01:59:31,320

white uh you know I mean it could also

2662

01:59:35,209 --> 01:59:33,239

be like extravagant living right it

2663

01:59:36,890 --> 01:59:35,219

could just be yeah you could be staying

2664

01:59:39,530 --> 01:59:36,900

at five star hotels instead of three

2665

01:59:41,870 --> 01:59:39,540

star hotels yeah

2666

01:59:43,490 --> 01:59:41,880

so don't you believe that that requires

2667

01:59:44,930 --> 01:59:43,500

you to have some of whatever thicker

2668

01:59:48,470 --> 01:59:44,940

skin if someone says something bad about

2669

01:59:50,990 --> 01:59:48,480

you and I I've gone through uh since

2670

01:59:54,350 --> 01:59:51,000

2015 I've gone through cyber stalking

2671

01:59:57,109 --> 01:59:54,360

you can't talk to me about a thick skin

2672

01:59:59,149 --> 01:59:57,119

if if you think that I just need to have

2673

02:00:01,850 --> 01:59:59,159

a thick skin you have not watched that

2674

02:00:03,530 --> 02:00:01,860

video but you you understand that you're

2675

02:00:06,530 --> 02:00:03,540

at a higher standard corre absolutely

2676

02:00:10,510 --> 02:00:06,540

okay and you understand that uh for

2677

02:00:12,770 --> 02:00:10,520

example in 2017 you had a relationship

2678

02:00:15,530 --> 02:00:12,780

right for someone other than your wife

2679

02:00:17,570 --> 02:00:15,540

yes okay and your wife found out about

2680

02:00:19,550 --> 02:00:17,580

it someone told her about it right after

2681

02:00:22,070 --> 02:00:19,560

it happened it

2682

02:00:26,270 --> 02:00:22,080

um it was a person that worked with me

2683

02:00:28,609 --> 02:00:26,280

that we do very well and uh uh things

2684

02:00:31,129 --> 02:00:28,619

became intimate between me and and the

2685

02:00:34,729 --> 02:00:31,139

woman and then I went directly and told

2686

02:00:37,129 --> 02:00:34,739

my wife uh we went to ended up going to

2687

02:00:38,990 --> 02:00:37,139

marriage counseling and and all the

2688

02:00:40,550 --> 02:00:39,000

stuff that a normal human does when you

2689

02:00:41,750 --> 02:00:40,560

fix normal human experience sure I'm

2690

02:00:45,169 --> 02:00:41,760

fixing it

2691

02:00:47,930 --> 02:00:45,179

um and so that doesn't make you a Serial

2692

02:00:49,729 --> 02:00:47,940

abuser of women that you need a class

2693

02:00:50,750 --> 02:00:49,739

action lawsuit against you okay what

2694

02:00:52,129 --> 02:00:50,760

does that mean do I need to have a thick

2695

02:00:53,870 --> 02:00:52,139

skin but you understand that when

2696

02:00:55,729 --> 02:00:53,880

someone works for you and they're and

2697

02:00:58,609 --> 02:00:55,739

you're in a position of power

2698

02:01:00,050 --> 02:00:58,619

that is seen as abuse of That Power by

2699

02:01:02,689 --> 02:01:00,060

the way this is another stunning

2700

02:01:05,629 --> 02:01:02,699

admission because quite some time we

2701

02:01:07,729 --> 02:01:05,639

have uh sort of danced around the issue

2702

02:01:09,410 --> 02:01:07,739

of all the women the extramarital

2703

02:01:11,689 --> 02:01:09,420

Affairs let's just call it that yeah

2704

02:01:15,830 --> 02:01:11,699

that has engaged in

2705

02:01:19,070 --> 02:01:15,840

but uh allegedly again allegedly engaged

2706

02:01:22,250 --> 02:01:19,080

in but over an abundance of caution even

2707

02:01:23,870 --> 02:01:22,260

when I knew and by the way Kari and I

2708

02:01:26,089 --> 02:01:23,880

both know the woman that he's talking

2709

02:01:28,910 --> 02:01:26,099

about here we know her name we know her

2710

02:01:30,530 --> 02:01:28,920

story we know what we know we're we're

2711

02:01:31,790 --> 02:01:30,540

not going to be saying her name we're

2712

02:01:33,589 --> 02:01:31,800

not going to bring her into this because

2713

02:01:35,930 --> 02:01:33,599

it's not relevant but there's another

2714

02:01:37,729 --> 02:01:35,940

stunning admission because he has lied

2715

02:01:39,770 --> 02:01:37,739

and said that he's never cheated on his

2716

02:01:42,290 --> 02:01:39,780

wife I think in the past

2717

02:01:44,510 --> 02:01:42,300

I could be wrong however

2718

02:01:46,850 --> 02:01:44,520

I'm not sure on that one but under oath

2719

02:01:49,490 --> 02:01:46,860

here because here's the problem all

2720

02:01:51,530 --> 02:01:49,500

these people he's sewing he's suing know

2721

02:01:53,629 --> 02:01:51,540

where all the bodies are buried that's a

2722

02:01:55,490 --> 02:01:53,639

bad analogy yeah that's what I could

2723

02:01:58,550 --> 02:01:55,500

think of they know about all his sins

2724

02:02:00,470 --> 02:01:58,560

his getting drunk on planes is having

2725

02:02:02,930 --> 02:02:00,480

substance abuse issues or cheating on

2726

02:02:04,430 --> 02:02:02,940

his wife and it's I think Roger knows

2727

02:02:07,370 --> 02:02:04,440

the most to be honest it's all coming

2728

02:02:09,290 --> 02:02:07,380

out in this deposition here so now this

2729

02:02:11,870 --> 02:02:09,300

man who's running around teaching people

2730

02:02:14,209 --> 02:02:11,880

how to be spiritually enlightened is

2731

02:02:15,109 --> 02:02:14,219

cheating on his wife it's just like a

2732

02:02:19,370 --> 02:02:15,119

preacher

2733

02:02:22,070 --> 02:02:19,380

or a priest getting caught with a with a

2734

02:02:24,290 --> 02:02:22,080

mistress right because he's claiming to

2735

02:02:27,649 --> 02:02:24,300

be some prophet and he's got all this

2736

02:02:31,129 --> 02:02:27,659

Insider spiritual information from the

2737

02:02:33,410 --> 02:02:31,139

aliens and the anchor that he now admits

2738

02:02:35,390 --> 02:02:33,420

are all made up from his own imagination

2739

02:02:38,270 --> 02:02:35,400

or meditated them

2740

02:02:40,729 --> 02:02:38,280

uh and he's never been to space so all

2741

02:02:42,890 --> 02:02:40,739

this money that everybody's shoveling at

2742

02:02:45,950 --> 02:02:42,900

this guy for this secret knowledge and

2743

02:02:48,250 --> 02:02:45,960

information it all falls apart he's he's

2744

02:02:51,770 --> 02:02:48,260

a he's a

2745

02:02:53,570 --> 02:02:51,780

marital cheater uh you know I don't want

2746

02:02:56,450 --> 02:02:53,580

to take spiritual advice from somebody

2747

02:02:58,310 --> 02:02:56,460

that doesn't know how to control that

2748

02:02:59,990 --> 02:02:58,320

aspect of himself

2749

02:03:02,510 --> 02:03:00,000

that's what I personally think because

2750

02:03:04,609 --> 02:03:02,520

he for a while he he said that the

2751
02:03:07,850 --> 02:03:04,619
aliens were pushing him to have like an

2752
02:03:09,470 --> 02:03:07,860
open relationship so yes it's

2753
02:03:13,189 --> 02:03:09,480
interesting how you know he tried to

2754
02:03:16,490 --> 02:03:13,199
weave his extramarital affair

2755
02:03:19,550 --> 02:03:16,500
slash S allegedly

2756
02:03:21,850 --> 02:03:19,560
um into the kind of framework that he

2757
02:03:23,930 --> 02:03:21,860
was using to teach his kind of

2758
02:03:28,129 --> 02:03:23,940
psychoanalytic stuff

2759
02:03:32,149 --> 02:03:28,139
right you understand that seen by who

2760
02:03:34,189 --> 02:03:32,159
the law the law yes so if someone have a

2761
02:03:36,050 --> 02:03:34,199
consensual relationship

2762
02:03:39,050 --> 02:03:36,060
that work together

2763
02:03:41,270 --> 02:03:39,060

and you're were you the boss I yeah or

2764

02:03:43,010 --> 02:03:41,280

is she the boss I was the boss then that

2765

02:03:46,070 --> 02:03:43,020

makes you in a position of power does it

2766

02:03:47,209 --> 02:03:46,080

not yes okay and is it any kind of

2767

02:03:50,330 --> 02:03:47,219

relationship when you're in a position

2768

02:03:53,570 --> 02:03:50,340

of power not a good relationship

2769

02:03:55,790 --> 02:03:53,580

no it didn't it was just a physical

2770

02:03:59,089 --> 02:03:55,800

relationship that

2771

02:04:01,189 --> 02:03:59,099

was over very quickly I don't understand

2772

02:04:03,770 --> 02:04:01,199

what you're okay so you don't understand

2773

02:04:05,149 --> 02:04:03,780

at this point why it wouldn't be okay to

2774

02:04:07,790 --> 02:04:05,159

have a relationship with someone who's

2775

02:04:10,910 --> 02:04:07,800

on your payroll right

2776

02:04:13,430 --> 02:04:10,920

I frightened it was going everyone was

2777

02:04:15,410 --> 02:04:13,440

dating everyone in this community okay

2778

02:04:17,270 --> 02:04:15,420

that's the way the true story as long as

2779

02:04:20,030 --> 02:04:17,280

everybody else is doing it yes and we

2780

02:04:23,450 --> 02:04:20,040

have heard crazy literary stories of

2781

02:04:25,729 --> 02:04:23,460

like swinger parties sex parties and all

2782

02:04:27,530 --> 02:04:25,739

kinds of stuff alleged swinger parties

2783

02:04:30,530 --> 02:04:27,540

and sex parties big alleged though

2784

02:04:32,149 --> 02:04:30,540

there's there's never been odd proof of

2785

02:04:35,930 --> 02:04:32,159

that but there's been enough stories

2786

02:04:39,290 --> 02:04:35,940

from enough in like non-connected people

2787

02:04:41,530 --> 02:04:39,300

yeah there's no smoke without fire or

2788

02:04:43,609 --> 02:04:41,540

fire without smoke right yeah it's okay

2789

02:04:45,350 --> 02:04:43,619

well I mean

2790

02:04:47,390 --> 02:04:45,360

that's that's the quarry Good standard

2791

02:04:48,470 --> 02:04:47,400

no I've seen that was the standard

2792

02:04:50,390 --> 02:04:48,480

that's what you just said to me no I

2793

02:04:52,609 --> 02:04:50,400

didn't objection I said the community in

2794

02:04:55,010 --> 02:04:52,619

this community

2795

02:05:02,750 --> 02:04:59,209

yeah when uh we were in a conscious life

2796

02:05:03,589 --> 02:05:02,760

Expo uh when Adrian was just starting to

2797

02:05:04,250 --> 02:05:03,599

do

2798

02:05:07,729 --> 02:05:04,260

um

2799

02:05:10,070 --> 02:05:07,739

work for us we were up real late one

2800

02:05:12,530 --> 02:05:10,080

night talking and she puts her hand on

2801
02:05:15,050 --> 02:05:12,540
my knee and she says I'm always intimate

2802
02:05:17,629 --> 02:05:15,060
with my gurus and then I told her I'm

2803
02:05:18,950 --> 02:05:17,639
not a guru and she said you would have

2804
02:05:21,470 --> 02:05:18,960
been tripping all over yourself 20 years

2805
02:05:23,149 --> 02:05:21,480
ago and walked out of the room and then

2806
02:05:25,910 --> 02:05:23,159
the next week she's telling my wife that

2807
02:05:26,870 --> 02:05:25,920
I'm a chauvinist Pig

2808
02:05:28,310 --> 02:05:26,880
um

2809
02:05:30,890 --> 02:05:28,320
you know

2810
02:05:32,470 --> 02:05:30,900
how are people judging me in this

2811
02:05:37,310 --> 02:05:32,480
community

2812
02:05:38,810 --> 02:05:37,320
by these different standards you know

2813
02:05:42,770 --> 02:05:38,820

maybe you shouldn't put yourself out

2814

02:05:46,189 --> 02:05:42,780

there as as a guru who is yeah who is

2815

02:05:48,229 --> 02:05:46,199

selling top secret information and all

2816

02:05:49,790 --> 02:05:48,239

this Advanced spiritual knowledge while

2817

02:05:52,070 --> 02:05:49,800

you're running around banging women

2818

02:05:54,649 --> 02:05:52,080

under other than your wife

2819

02:05:56,629 --> 02:05:54,659

and and he is not like answering

2820

02:05:58,910 --> 02:05:56,639

questions about the sex stuff it's

2821

02:06:00,890 --> 02:05:58,920

obvious right he's getting visibly

2822

02:06:02,450 --> 02:06:00,900

uncomfortable here

2823

02:06:05,350 --> 02:06:02,460

yep

2824

02:06:10,550 --> 02:06:05,360

this aren't we all but

2825

02:06:12,970 --> 02:06:10,560

whether or not my relationship with

2826

02:06:15,169 --> 02:06:12,980

was inappropriate

2827

02:06:17,450 --> 02:06:15,179

that's one thing or another that was

2828

02:06:19,910 --> 02:06:17,460

between me and her she didn't open a

2829

02:06:22,430 --> 02:06:19,920

lawsuit against me she didn't raise

2830

02:06:24,109 --> 02:06:22,440

complaints against me she her and I were

2831

02:06:27,109 --> 02:06:24,119

very civil and we still exchange

2832

02:06:29,810 --> 02:06:27,119

information to this day when she let me

2833

02:06:32,689 --> 02:06:29,820

know when her ex-husband was uh stealing

2834

02:06:37,270 --> 02:06:32,699

stuff from her computer and using it uh

2835

02:06:43,629 --> 02:06:41,930

we had a consensual relationship and she

2836

02:06:49,310 --> 02:06:43,639

did not accuse me of doing anything

2837

02:06:50,870 --> 02:06:49,320

wrong and since then we have

2838

02:06:52,669 --> 02:06:50,880

you know we have communicated here and

2839

02:06:56,570 --> 02:06:52,679

there especially since some of the

2840

02:07:01,609 --> 02:06:59,390

but that's a far cry from Corey as a

2841

02:07:03,649 --> 02:07:01,619

serial abuser of women we need a class

2842

02:07:05,149 --> 02:07:03,659

action lawsuit call me and I'll arrange

2843

02:07:07,010 --> 02:07:05,159

it so you're saying you had no other

2844

02:07:09,169 --> 02:07:07,020

relationships with any other women that

2845

02:07:10,790 --> 02:07:09,179

worked for you no

2846

02:07:13,070 --> 02:07:10,800

do you have any other relationships

2847

02:07:15,169 --> 02:07:13,080

during dependency if you're married no

2848

02:07:17,570 --> 02:07:15,179

no that's a problem for him because if

2849

02:07:19,970 --> 02:07:17,580

if accusers come forward now

2850

02:07:22,430 --> 02:07:19,980

he's going to have a hard time with that

2851
02:07:23,750 --> 02:07:22,440
because he said no here he has not had

2852
02:07:25,609 --> 02:07:23,760
any other

2853
02:07:27,470 --> 02:07:25,619
sexual relationships outside his

2854
02:07:29,629 --> 02:07:27,480
marriage yeah that would be a big

2855
02:07:31,550 --> 02:07:29,639
problem right did we think that he's had

2856
02:07:37,310 --> 02:07:31,560
another girlfriend or groupie on the

2857
02:07:42,770 --> 02:07:40,609
do I think that he has well I have

2858
02:07:44,990 --> 02:07:42,780
personal knowledge I have personal

2859
02:07:47,149 --> 02:07:45,000
knowledge about this one that they're

2860
02:07:49,370 --> 02:07:47,159
discussing in the deposition but I don't

2861
02:07:51,830 --> 02:07:49,380
have factual

2862
02:07:53,510 --> 02:07:51,840
and certainly not shareable evidence so

2863
02:07:55,129 --> 02:07:53,520

I guess we have to leave it at he could

2864

02:07:56,750 --> 02:07:55,139

be in trouble in the future if more

2865

02:07:58,129 --> 02:07:56,760

women come forward claiming that they

2866

02:08:01,310 --> 02:07:58,139

had sex with him

2867

02:08:05,149 --> 02:08:01,320

when he's saying in a sworn deposition

2868

02:08:07,310 --> 02:08:05,159

under oath that no he hasn't right well

2869

02:08:10,450 --> 02:08:07,320

I've I mean I've heard stories about

2870

02:08:12,950 --> 02:08:10,460

and again these are just stories of him

2871

02:08:16,030 --> 02:08:12,960

saying that the aliens have told him he

2872

02:08:18,530 --> 02:08:16,040

needs to uh impregnate a woman

2873

02:08:21,709 --> 02:08:18,540

impregnate a woman that isn't his wife

2874

02:08:25,729 --> 02:08:21,719

yeah make of that what you will

2875

02:08:30,050 --> 02:08:27,950

uh so you claim ownership over the

2876

02:08:31,129 --> 02:08:30,060

documentary film above Majestic like we

2877

02:08:34,790 --> 02:08:31,139

talked about

2878

02:08:37,120 --> 02:08:34,800

and what work on the IP was originally

2879

02:08:41,030 --> 02:08:37,130

your idea for the film above Majestic

2880

02:08:41,040 --> 02:08:45,609

um I did I created a um

2881

02:08:53,390 --> 02:08:49,430

I see Roger I had been randomly

2882

02:08:56,870 --> 02:08:53,400

collecting uh interviews from people

2883

02:09:00,830 --> 02:08:57,589

um

2884

02:09:02,570 --> 02:09:00,840

a lot of the stuff kind of matched my IP

2885

02:09:03,530 --> 02:09:02,580

and when

2886

02:09:05,990 --> 02:09:03,540

um

2887

02:09:09,770 --> 02:09:06,000

what stuff matched your IP uh some that

2888

02:09:11,390 --> 02:09:09,780

some of the people that him and one of

2889

02:09:13,250 --> 02:09:11,400

his people he's working with they were

2890

02:09:17,689 --> 02:09:13,260

they were going out just interviewing

2891

02:09:21,350 --> 02:09:17,699

tons of people who's him uh Roger

2892

02:09:25,490 --> 02:09:21,360

and uh he approached me and said that he

2893

02:09:27,950 --> 02:09:25,500

would like to do the film and

2894

02:09:30,109 --> 02:09:27,960

base it all off of my IP

2895

02:09:35,030 --> 02:09:30,119

and

2896

02:09:37,370 --> 02:09:35,040

also use all of the funds I know

2897

02:09:38,990 --> 02:09:37,380

that were to be used for the graphic

2898

02:09:40,970 --> 02:09:39,000

novel

2899

02:09:43,189 --> 02:09:40,980

he wanted to use all those funds to do

2900

02:09:45,649 --> 02:09:43,199

the documentary and he said documentary

2901

02:09:48,229 --> 02:09:45,659

will make a lot of money we can pay back

2902

02:09:49,729 --> 02:09:48,239

the graphic novel fund and I said okay

2903

02:09:51,709 --> 02:09:49,739

you promised you'll pay back the graphic

2904

02:09:54,470 --> 02:09:51,719

novel fund and you promise you'll finish

2905

02:09:57,290 --> 02:09:54,480

the graphic novel like we promised our

2906

02:10:00,050 --> 02:09:57,300

customers and he said yes did you get

2907

02:10:02,149 --> 02:10:00,060

permission to redirect those funds that

2908

02:10:03,229 --> 02:10:02,159

she'd earmarked Yes we made her uh we

2909

02:10:05,510 --> 02:10:03,239

we're going to make her executive

2910

02:10:07,609 --> 02:10:05,520

producer but she said she didn't want

2911

02:10:09,290 --> 02:10:07,619

her name on the film

2912

02:10:11,629 --> 02:10:09,300

um she agreed in writing to change it

2913

02:10:13,970 --> 02:10:11,639

from being a novel to a film I don't

2914

02:10:16,189 --> 02:10:13,980

know if it was ever in writing but she

2915

02:10:18,050 --> 02:10:16,199

she agreed to it yeah she did it yeah

2916

02:10:19,609 --> 02:10:18,060

it's all in writing it's an email back

2917

02:10:21,709 --> 02:10:19,619

and forth right and you've produced all

2918

02:10:23,870 --> 02:10:21,719

that to us that's part of your

2919

02:10:27,649 --> 02:10:23,880

production I'm pretty sure

2920

02:10:29,870 --> 02:10:27,659

right so here he's sort of blaming Roger

2921

02:10:32,330 --> 02:10:29,880

Ramseur for taking the money that was

2922

02:10:34,810 --> 02:10:32,340

intended for the graphic novel and

2923

02:10:37,750 --> 02:10:34,820

putting it into the film right

2924

02:10:40,790 --> 02:10:37,760

away

2925

02:10:42,950 --> 02:10:40,800

five years to make a comic book now we

2926

02:10:45,890 --> 02:10:42,960

have some explanations because he took

2927

02:10:47,089 --> 02:10:45,900

the money and used it for something else

2928

02:10:49,550 --> 02:10:47,099

great

2929

02:10:51,950 --> 02:10:49,560

and what work did you do to Market

2930

02:10:55,129 --> 02:10:51,960

the above Majestic

2931

02:10:57,970 --> 02:10:55,139

I did interviews

2932

02:11:06,770 --> 02:11:03,470

talked about it in my uh YouTube videos

2933

02:11:10,129 --> 02:11:06,780

talked about it when I did events

2934

02:11:13,010 --> 02:11:10,139

um it I mean it was basically

2935

02:11:15,169 --> 02:11:13,020

when we show all of the uh

2936

02:11:17,810 --> 02:11:15,179

promotional stuff it was you know billed

2937

02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:17,820

as me and David's you know big movie

2938

02:11:23,209 --> 02:11:20,159

after Cosmic disclosure okay

2939

02:11:25,850 --> 02:11:23,219

and above Majestic uh

2940

02:11:28,609 --> 02:11:25,860

that was where in as far as an ownership

2941

02:11:31,609 --> 02:11:28,619

interest in the proceeds you had 25

2942

02:11:34,729 --> 02:11:31,619

interest in the proceeds correct I don't

2943

02:11:36,709 --> 02:11:34,739

know approximately 25 percent

2944

02:11:41,930 --> 02:11:36,719

yes

2945

02:11:46,270 --> 02:11:41,940

clients did they do any work on the

2946

02:11:51,109 --> 02:11:49,430

dude anything on the intellectual

2947

02:11:53,870 --> 02:11:51,119

property what do you mean

2948

02:11:56,750 --> 02:11:53,880

anything at all regarding developing or

2949

02:12:00,830 --> 02:11:58,790

Roger

2950

02:12:03,550 --> 02:12:00,840

um edited

2951

02:12:07,790 --> 02:12:03,560

did the editing

2952

02:12:14,830 --> 02:12:11,149

talk to Hollywood people and screwed up

2953

02:12:22,430 --> 02:12:17,990

the eux guys did a lot of production

2954

02:12:26,750 --> 02:12:22,440

work and post-production work

2955

02:12:28,729 --> 02:12:26,760

on it uh eux guys did just an incredible

2956

02:12:29,870 --> 02:12:28,739

amount of work on on these films I'm not

2957

02:12:31,850 --> 02:12:29,880

asking about them I'm asking about my

2958

02:12:36,050 --> 02:12:31,860

clients Oh I thought you asked everyone

2959

02:12:37,970 --> 02:12:36,060

my my clients Roger Leon Miss Youngblood

2960

02:12:40,129 --> 02:12:37,980

for the intellectual property yeah I

2961

02:12:41,750 --> 02:12:40,139

don't recall that they actually

2962

02:12:43,550 --> 02:12:41,760

how much they actually worked on the

2963

02:12:45,530 --> 02:12:43,560

intellectual property they'd have to

2964

02:12:47,570 --> 02:12:45,540

refer back to all of these documents

2965

02:12:50,569 --> 02:12:47,580

that's what Freon do to screw up a

2966

02:12:52,310 --> 02:12:50,579

contract on the above Majestic uh was it

2967

02:12:54,290 --> 02:12:52,320

that it was above it was the next film

2968

02:12:56,390 --> 02:12:54,300

The Cosmic secret well you said above

2969

02:12:59,149 --> 02:12:56,400

Majestic he screwed up a contract right

2970

02:13:00,770 --> 02:12:59,159

uh it was the cosmic the cosmic secret

2971

02:13:02,689 --> 02:13:00,780

was there any work I'm talking about

2972

02:13:05,089 --> 02:13:02,699

above Majestic right now okay was there

2973

02:13:07,910 --> 02:13:05,099

anything Leon did on the IP there

2974

02:13:09,770 --> 02:13:07,920

to assist uh now Leon pretty much came

2975

02:13:11,709 --> 02:13:09,780

in when much of that was already shaking

2976

02:13:14,030 --> 02:13:11,719

and Deals were being done

2977

02:13:15,770 --> 02:13:14,040

he kind of came in in the middle of it

2978

02:13:18,189 --> 02:13:15,780

he wasn't the one that created it and

2979

02:13:21,169 --> 02:13:18,199

caused it all to happen did he assist

2980

02:13:23,169 --> 02:13:21,179

yeah at the very end he assisted you

2981

02:13:28,310 --> 02:13:23,179

know he came he came in on the new

2982

02:13:30,709 --> 02:13:28,320

contact and talked to 1091 and then he

2983

02:13:33,589 --> 02:13:30,719

took over everything after that and then

2984

02:13:35,209 --> 02:13:33,599

uh didn't screwed up the contract

2985

02:13:38,770 --> 02:13:35,219

I'm not talking about the next one

2986

02:13:41,089 --> 02:13:38,780

you're talking about Cosmic secret right

2987

02:13:42,530 --> 02:13:41,099

okay let's stick with above Majestic for

2988

02:13:44,030 --> 02:13:42,540

a second

2989

02:13:46,490 --> 02:13:44,040

um

2990

02:13:49,609 --> 02:13:46,500

are you or any any entity that you

2991

02:13:52,250 --> 02:13:49,619

control currently collecting Revenue

2992

02:13:53,569 --> 02:13:52,260

relating to above Majestic

2993

02:13:54,649 --> 02:13:53,579

yes

2994

02:13:56,089 --> 02:13:54,659

okay

2995

02:13:59,330 --> 02:13:56,099

what any

2996

02:14:02,149 --> 02:13:59,340

good Enterprise Solutions

2997

02:14:03,830 --> 02:14:02,159

okay what bank account

2998

02:14:06,890 --> 02:14:03,840

good Enterprise Solutions bank account

2999

02:14:12,470 --> 02:14:06,900

it's a it's its own bank account

3000

02:14:12,480 --> 02:14:16,669

okay

3001
02:14:20,569 --> 02:14:19,550
and how much approximately per year or

3002
02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:20,579
per month

3003
02:14:24,240 --> 02:14:22,800
are you collecting for a

3004
02:14:25,850 --> 02:14:24,250
Bove Majestic

3005
02:14:27,950 --> 02:14:25,860
[Applause]

3006
02:14:31,189 --> 02:14:27,960
I think it's between like eight and

3007
02:14:33,589 --> 02:14:31,199
twelve thousand a month coming in

3008
02:14:35,750 --> 02:14:33,599
okay

3009
02:14:39,609 --> 02:14:35,760
and is that it's important to note that

3010
02:14:41,930 --> 02:14:39,619
the the primary claim of many people

3011
02:14:43,729 --> 02:14:41,940
associated with that project including

3012
02:14:47,629 --> 02:14:43,739
Jordan say there is that they were never

3013
02:14:50,330 --> 02:14:47,639

paid their promised portion of the funds

3014

02:14:53,810 --> 02:14:50,340

right Kari and this whole time he's

3015

02:14:56,089 --> 02:14:53,820

collecting money and where is it going

3016

02:14:58,790 --> 02:14:56,099

to lawsuits to sue the people that he

3017

02:15:01,370 --> 02:14:58,800

owes money to okay just so we're clear

3018

02:15:03,229 --> 02:15:01,380

allegedly

3019

02:15:05,209 --> 02:15:03,239

I worked in a long time so I I don't

3020

02:15:06,890 --> 02:15:05,219

know and is that money being distributed

3021

02:15:11,510 --> 02:15:06,900

to the others

3022

02:15:13,970 --> 02:15:11,520

other than your 25 percent no uh the I

3023

02:15:16,609 --> 02:15:13,980

recently uh bought David out of his

3024

02:15:19,669 --> 02:15:16,619

percentage of the movies

3025

02:15:22,370 --> 02:15:19,679

I'm approaching uh

3026

02:15:24,109 --> 02:15:22,380

and the eux guys I'm approaching each of

3027

02:15:26,270 --> 02:15:24,119

these individuals

3028

02:15:29,750 --> 02:15:26,280

um the ones that don't want to be uh

3029

02:15:31,729 --> 02:15:29,760

bought out are going to be have once we

3030

02:15:34,609 --> 02:15:31,739

have the uh forensic accounting done

3031

02:15:35,689 --> 02:15:34,619

they're going to have all of their funds

3032

02:15:38,870 --> 02:15:35,699

um

3033

02:15:41,030 --> 02:15:38,880

given to or given to them if they choose

3034

02:15:43,129 --> 02:15:41,040

not to sell that's interesting so he

3035

02:15:45,109 --> 02:15:43,139

buys out David Wilcock and somebody else

3036

02:15:47,750 --> 02:15:45,119

maybe Jordan sather

3037

02:15:49,910 --> 02:15:47,760

or other people that had points or an

3038

02:15:51,709 --> 02:15:49,920

interest but the thing is that wasn't

3039

02:15:54,050 --> 02:15:51,719

the contract and these people haven't

3040

02:15:56,209 --> 02:15:54,060

been paid a dime and by the way I'm not

3041

02:15:58,069 --> 02:15:56,219

fans of any of the people that would

3042

02:16:00,589 --> 02:15:58,079

anybody that would work with Corey good

3043

02:16:02,229 --> 02:16:00,599

I'm definitely not a fan of but if he

3044

02:16:04,910 --> 02:16:02,239

agreed okay you're going to get 10

3045

02:16:07,189 --> 02:16:04,920

points on this project that generally

3046

02:16:09,830 --> 02:16:07,199

means for every dollar that comes in

3047

02:16:12,109 --> 02:16:09,840

they get a dime and that movie came out

3048

02:16:13,910 --> 02:16:12,119

years ago and none of them have been

3049

02:16:16,129 --> 02:16:13,920

paid the only person that got any money

3050

02:16:18,350 --> 02:16:16,139

from this project is him

3051

02:16:20,510 --> 02:16:18,360

who purportedly alleges us in a bank

3052

02:16:21,470 --> 02:16:20,520

account which he alleges is in a bank

3053

02:16:23,870 --> 02:16:21,480

account

3054

02:16:25,970 --> 02:16:23,880

this is very problematic it could be

3055

02:16:27,830 --> 02:16:25,980

considered criminal if he doesn't have

3056

02:16:29,870 --> 02:16:27,840

all their money

3057

02:16:31,010 --> 02:16:29,880

it could be considered a criminal act of

3058

02:16:33,290 --> 02:16:31,020

theft

3059

02:16:35,509 --> 02:16:33,300

yeah I mean they would have grounds to

3060

02:16:39,070 --> 02:16:35,519

counter Sue at that point they would

3061

02:16:42,110 --> 02:16:39,080

have grounds to uh get them charged

3062

02:16:45,169 --> 02:16:42,120

perhaps if he doesn't have all the money

3063

02:16:48,110 --> 02:16:45,179

and it's very possible and again I admit

3064

02:16:50,270 --> 02:16:48,120

that this is speculation that he's using

3065

02:16:53,450 --> 02:16:50,280

that money for other things and he's not

3066

02:16:55,429 --> 02:16:53,460

you should in this situation if there

3067

02:16:57,889 --> 02:16:55,439

really is some legal problems that need

3068

02:17:00,049 --> 02:16:57,899

to be dealt the money should be in an

3069

02:17:01,610 --> 02:17:00,059

escrow account for those that don't know

3070

02:17:03,650 --> 02:17:01,620

what that means that means all the money

3071

02:17:06,530 --> 02:17:03,660

goes into an account and you don't touch

3072

02:17:09,650 --> 02:17:06,540

it you don't use it for anything

3073

02:17:11,810 --> 02:17:09,660

and even if that is the case I'm sure

3074

02:17:12,530 --> 02:17:11,820

he's probably taking his cut of the

3075

02:17:15,530 --> 02:17:12,540

money

3076

02:17:17,509 --> 02:17:15,540

and putting the rest in escrow but why

3077

02:17:18,530 --> 02:17:17,519

should he get his cut of the money every

3078

02:17:20,389 --> 02:17:18,540

month

3079

02:17:22,190 --> 02:17:20,399

he said there's eight or ten thousand

3080

02:17:24,349 --> 02:17:22,200

dollars coming in and all those other

3081

02:17:25,490 --> 02:17:24,359

people for years now have never been

3082

02:17:28,250 --> 02:17:25,500

paid

3083

02:17:30,770 --> 02:17:28,260

the percentage and well he claims is

3084

02:17:32,209 --> 02:17:30,780

because nobody can split the the money

3085

02:17:33,530 --> 02:17:32,219

from the two movies because it was

3086

02:17:35,990 --> 02:17:33,540

different people

3087

02:17:37,370 --> 02:17:36,000

with different cuts of both of both

3088

02:17:39,230 --> 02:17:37,380

movies but then when he got lumped into

3089

02:17:41,929 --> 02:17:39,240

one and it's all going into one place

3090

02:17:42,709 --> 02:17:41,939

apparently then it's hard to split up I

3091

02:17:45,230 --> 02:17:42,719

don't know

3092

02:17:48,410 --> 02:17:45,240

well and the perception and the rumors

3093

02:17:50,870 --> 02:17:48,420

have been for years that when he saw the

3094

02:17:52,730 --> 02:17:50,880

amount of money coming in he got greedy

3095

02:17:54,589 --> 02:17:52,740

and he wanted to keep it all for himself

3096

02:17:56,089 --> 02:17:54,599

that's what people are saying take from

3097

02:17:57,410 --> 02:17:56,099

that what you will it's rumors and

3098

02:17:59,810 --> 02:17:57,420

speculation

3099

02:18:02,270 --> 02:17:59,820

but now we have this more stunning

3100

02:18:04,849 --> 02:18:02,280

admissions that first of all how is that

3101
02:18:06,709 --> 02:18:04,859
crapper of a documentary film filled

3102
02:18:08,209 --> 02:18:06,719
with lies and garbage that we now know

3103
02:18:10,910 --> 02:18:08,219
is lies and garbage because everything

3104
02:18:14,929 --> 02:18:10,920
from him came from his imagination and

3105
02:18:16,429 --> 02:18:14,939
it wasn't real or true you know uh it's

3106
02:18:19,070 --> 02:18:16,439
making it makes you wonder what other

3107
02:18:21,770 --> 02:18:19,080
documentaries or she puts out right yeah

3108
02:18:23,990 --> 02:18:21,780
what other [h__\h] do they put out yeah

3109
02:18:26,509 --> 02:18:24,000
are you holding those funds yeah that

3110
02:18:29,089 --> 02:18:26,519
like button friends yes please do it's

3111
02:18:31,070 --> 02:18:29,099
not in a trust it's in a bank account so

3112
02:18:32,509 --> 02:18:31,080
you're not you haven't taken those funds

3113
02:18:34,490 --> 02:18:32,519

their funds are still in the bank

3114

02:18:37,849 --> 02:18:34,500

account I don't know how much is still

3115

02:18:39,770 --> 02:18:37,859

in there we'll have to but the they're

3116

02:18:42,169 --> 02:18:39,780

the most of the funds that I have

3117

02:18:44,810 --> 02:18:42,179

collected uh are in there I have taken

3118

02:18:45,950 --> 02:18:44,820

money out for the graphic novel the

3119

02:18:46,790 --> 02:18:45,960

money that they owed for the graphic

3120

02:18:50,030 --> 02:18:46,800

novel

3121

02:18:53,450 --> 02:18:50,040

so wait you deducted funds out of the

3122

02:18:56,469 --> 02:18:53,460

above above Majestic distributions

3123

02:18:58,490 --> 02:18:56,479

that were earmarked for my clients no

3124

02:19:03,169 --> 02:18:58,500

those funds are still there in the

3125

02:19:06,230 --> 02:19:03,179

account you know the funds that uh

3126
02:19:08,450 --> 02:19:06,240
wait repeat that sure for above Majestic

3127
02:19:10,910 --> 02:19:08,460
who let's let's go back to the ownership

3128
02:19:13,669 --> 02:19:10,920
percentage ownership to the claim who

3129
02:19:16,009 --> 02:19:13,679
owned who has owed monies from the

3130
02:19:21,110 --> 02:19:16,019
revenue above Majestic there's you at 25

3131
02:19:25,849 --> 02:19:21,120
percent there's David there's eux

3132
02:19:32,690 --> 02:19:28,910
I think that's it that's it okay and so

3133
02:19:34,190 --> 02:19:32,700
you had 25 right I believe about and

3134
02:19:35,330 --> 02:19:34,200
David recently bought him out how much

3135
02:19:38,150 --> 02:19:35,340
did he have

3136
02:19:39,230 --> 02:19:38,160
I think I I don't have the percentages

3137
02:19:40,990 --> 02:19:39,240
in front of me what all he had

3138
02:19:44,089 --> 02:19:41,000

percentage

3139

02:19:46,549 --> 02:19:44,099

he was bought out of both uh above

3140

02:19:47,810 --> 02:19:46,559

Majestic and Cosmic secret yeah and

3141

02:19:49,429 --> 02:19:47,820

approximately how much do you have in

3142

02:19:53,570 --> 02:19:49,439

the above Majestic

3143

02:19:56,330 --> 02:19:53,580

how much did he uh 25 same as you 25 I

3144

02:19:58,550 --> 02:19:56,340

guess okay and eux do they have about

3145

02:20:00,530 --> 02:19:58,560

another 25 as well I think they had like

3146

02:20:02,690 --> 02:20:00,540

10 or something I can't remember I don't

3147

02:20:04,670 --> 02:20:02,700

remember okay

3148

02:20:07,670 --> 02:20:04,680

I don't remember

3149

02:20:09,770 --> 02:20:07,680

and nobody else right uh well you

3150

02:20:10,969 --> 02:20:09,780

mentioned the eux guys anybody else

3151

02:20:13,490 --> 02:20:10,979

other than those four have an interest

3152

02:20:14,929 --> 02:20:13,500

in above the job oh yeah

3153

02:20:25,010 --> 02:20:14,939

uh

3154

02:20:26,570 --> 02:20:25,020

Leon gave him five percent of one of the

3155

02:20:28,310 --> 02:20:26,580

films but the thing is

3156

02:20:31,670 --> 02:20:28,320

you know it became very when both the

3157

02:20:35,389 --> 02:20:31,680

films got uh combined in the contract

3158

02:20:39,410 --> 02:20:35,399

and then the money all started coming in

3159

02:20:41,330 --> 02:20:39,420

in one pot together Leon said that it

3160

02:20:43,190 --> 02:20:41,340

was pretty much impossible to figure out

3161

02:20:45,650 --> 02:20:43,200

which distributions came because we had

3162

02:20:47,510 --> 02:20:45,660

different partners in both movies and

3163

02:20:50,570 --> 02:20:47,520

when both movies were bringing in just

3164

02:20:52,670 --> 02:20:50,580

one stream of Revenue it became very

3165

02:20:53,929 --> 02:20:52,680

difficult for him to start separating

3166

02:20:56,950 --> 02:20:53,939

the money amongst all the different

3167

02:21:00,110 --> 02:20:56,960

people because of the screw up he made

3168

02:21:01,730 --> 02:21:00,120

the screw-up was that he had uh them

3169

02:21:04,790 --> 02:21:01,740

indemnified together

3170

02:21:07,309 --> 02:21:04,800

they were indemnified he had he had the

3171

02:21:11,690 --> 02:21:07,319

first film and the second film put

3172

02:21:12,889 --> 02:21:11,700

together in uh in in the same deal to

3173

02:21:16,190 --> 02:21:12,899

where

3174

02:21:19,190 --> 02:21:16,200

uh instead of getting two different uh

3175

02:21:22,309 --> 02:21:19,200

accounts uh with their financial people

3176

02:21:24,830 --> 02:21:22,319

to send checks uh for each film it was

3177

02:21:27,050 --> 02:21:24,840

all one check together and in the

3178

02:21:30,170 --> 02:21:27,060

beginning 1091 didn't have a very good

3179

02:21:33,170 --> 02:21:30,180

uh dashboard for being able to figure

3180

02:21:35,870 --> 02:21:33,180

out all the fine details

3181

02:21:38,210 --> 02:21:35,880

um so I believe that's when Leon started

3182

02:21:40,730 --> 02:21:38,220

paying people you know what he just felt

3183

02:21:47,090 --> 02:21:40,740

instead of

3184

02:21:50,750 --> 02:21:49,309

so here's the excuse for why he never

3185

02:21:53,450 --> 02:21:50,760

paid anybody

3186

02:21:57,050 --> 02:21:53,460

it's Leon's fault did we see a theme

3187

02:22:00,010 --> 02:21:57,060

here it's always somebody else's fault

3188

02:22:03,050 --> 02:22:00,020

yeah that's a running theme

3189

02:22:04,730 --> 02:22:03,060

for everybody else's fault

3190

02:22:06,889 --> 02:22:04,740

he's done nothing but be the most

3191

02:22:10,370 --> 02:22:06,899

virtuous man on the internet

3192

02:22:17,090 --> 02:22:10,380

we can all learn a lesson today people

3193

02:22:21,710 --> 02:22:19,910

and there we have it and that's the end

3194

02:22:24,650 --> 02:22:21,720

I can't believe we actually made it to

3195

02:22:27,290 --> 02:22:24,660

the end of that well so what what do we

3196

02:22:29,090 --> 02:22:27,300

think about this and is this this is the

3197

02:22:31,550 --> 02:22:29,100

first of seven hours

3198

02:22:32,809 --> 02:22:31,560

but so there's seven hours in total I

3199

02:22:34,969 --> 02:22:32,819

don't know how much is going to be

3200

02:22:39,050 --> 02:22:34,979

legally able to be released because it

3201

02:22:40,849 --> 02:22:39,060

does go into like uh financials and and

3202

02:22:43,550 --> 02:22:40,859

other you know

3203

02:22:45,830 --> 02:22:43,560

sensitive information so

3204

02:22:48,590 --> 02:22:45,840

yeah

3205

02:22:50,090 --> 02:22:48,600

I just want to bring some so I whilst

3206

02:22:52,550 --> 02:22:50,100

this has been going on

3207

02:22:55,250 --> 02:22:52,560

um people have been asking me uh if I

3208

02:22:57,710 --> 02:22:55,260

know who the people are that put this

3209

02:22:58,730 --> 02:22:57,720

video up and are running the website yes

3210

02:23:01,070 --> 02:22:58,740

I do

3211

02:23:02,809 --> 02:23:01,080

I'm not going to reveal who it is it's

3212

02:23:03,770 --> 02:23:02,819

pretty clear if you read the website who

3213

02:23:07,730 --> 02:23:03,780

it is

3214

02:23:09,650 --> 02:23:07,740

I'm not gonna say their names just

3215

02:23:14,110 --> 02:23:09,660

for

3216

02:23:15,830 --> 02:23:14,120

I guess legal safety I don't know how my

3217

02:23:17,270 --> 02:23:15,840

confirmation one way or the other

3218

02:23:19,070 --> 02:23:17,280

because I've met a guy who's running

3219

02:23:20,929 --> 02:23:19,080

around suing everybody we don't right

3220

02:23:22,730 --> 02:23:20,939

then we have the targets let him do his

3221

02:23:25,490 --> 02:23:22,740

own research if he wants to continue to

3222

02:23:27,590 --> 02:23:25,500

sue people but seeing how well these

3223

02:23:29,929 --> 02:23:27,600

first batches of lawsuits and by the way

3224

02:23:32,870 --> 02:23:29,939

for those unaware these lawsuits have

3225

02:23:34,550 --> 02:23:32,880

been grinding on for two plus years

3226

02:23:35,690 --> 02:23:34,560

right

3227

02:23:38,809 --> 02:23:35,700

hmm

3228

02:23:41,510 --> 02:23:38,819

three years now three years and they're

3229

02:23:43,130 --> 02:23:41,520

just now at the deposition part before

3230

02:23:45,590 --> 02:23:43,140

the trials

3231

02:23:48,889 --> 02:23:45,600

well a lot of things that has to do with

3232

02:23:50,630 --> 02:23:48,899

the his lawyer just not filing things in

3233

02:23:52,429 --> 02:23:50,640

a timely manner

3234

02:23:53,990 --> 02:23:52,439

yeah a lot of it does have to do with

3235

02:23:56,270 --> 02:23:54,000

the fact that covet happened like that

3236

02:24:00,530 --> 02:23:56,280

you can't really avoid that

3237

02:24:02,510 --> 02:24:00,540

yeah but uh we are aware of some lawyer

3238

02:24:04,610 --> 02:24:02,520

from New Jersey who got sued for saying

3239

02:24:06,889 --> 02:24:04,620

his stories are fake I don't know how he

3240

02:24:09,590 --> 02:24:06,899

doesn't submit this deposition to in his

3241

02:24:11,389 --> 02:24:09,600

trial and say I demand to be released

3242

02:24:13,670 --> 02:24:11,399

from this website I said that his

3243

02:24:15,530 --> 02:24:13,680

stories were fake he just admitted under

3244

02:24:17,809 --> 02:24:15,540

oath that his stories were fake or

3245

02:24:19,910 --> 02:24:17,819

partially fake or apportioned I wouldn't

3246

02:24:21,889 --> 02:24:19,920

be surprised if that's that's going to

3247

02:24:24,110 --> 02:24:21,899

be coming down the pipeline

3248

02:24:25,550 --> 02:24:24,120

um now this is public you know all the

3249

02:24:27,050 --> 02:24:25,560

defendants in the other lawsuit will be

3250

02:24:29,030 --> 02:24:27,060

able to give it to their lawyers who

3251

02:24:31,490 --> 02:24:29,040

will then present it to the the

3252

02:24:34,370 --> 02:24:31,500

presiding judge and the judge will go

3253

02:24:37,309 --> 02:24:34,380

why am why is this case even in my court

3254

02:24:41,270 --> 02:24:37,319

what am I doing with my life

3255

02:24:43,570 --> 02:24:41,280

yeah boy so uh some stunning Revelations

3256

02:24:46,130 --> 02:24:43,580

here I think most importantly

3257

02:24:48,950 --> 02:24:46,140

how the hell is he a secret space

3258

02:24:52,849 --> 02:24:48,960

program Insider when under oath he just

3259

02:24:57,110 --> 02:24:55,130

this doesn't make any sense none of this

3260

02:24:59,349 --> 02:24:57,120

makes any sense none of it makes sense

3261

02:25:02,750 --> 02:24:59,359

because he claims that he really was

3262

02:25:05,710 --> 02:25:02,760

taken to Coswell Air Force Base as it

3263

02:25:08,889 --> 02:25:05,720

from six years old to 17 so what's that

3264

02:25:13,070 --> 02:25:08,899

132 times

3265

02:25:14,630 --> 02:25:13,080

somehow that's real but then yeah then

3266

02:25:17,990 --> 02:25:14,640

nothing then nothing has ever happened

3267

02:25:21,349 --> 02:25:18,000

with it like I'm confused yeah you you

3268

02:25:23,510 --> 02:25:21,359

you kidnap the child every day out of

3269

02:25:25,630 --> 02:25:23,520

his grade school in his high school to

3270

02:25:28,969 --> 02:25:25,640

train them for the secret space program

3271

02:25:31,790 --> 02:25:28,979

but then he never went to space

3272

02:25:34,969 --> 02:25:31,800

he just meditated aliens

3273

02:25:38,290 --> 02:25:34,979

this is got all the Hallmarks of a con

3274

02:25:40,910 --> 02:25:38,300

or a grift and for seven years

3275

02:25:42,830 --> 02:25:40,920

for seven years now this guy has

3276

02:25:45,290 --> 02:25:42,840

literally made millions of dollars

3277

02:25:47,090 --> 02:25:45,300

telling people fake stories and he

3278

02:25:49,730 --> 02:25:47,100

admitted under oath that their fate

3279

02:25:52,370 --> 02:25:49,740

partially fake dramatizations based on

3280

02:25:53,929 --> 02:25:52,380

real experiences by the way I've been

3281

02:25:56,510 --> 02:25:53,939

taking money for seven years claiming

3282

02:25:58,490 --> 02:25:56,520

I'm a secret space program Insider oh

3283

02:26:01,250 --> 02:25:58,500

just one problem I've never actually

3284

02:26:03,889 --> 02:26:01,260

been to space right well this is a huge

3285

02:26:06,349 --> 02:26:03,899

problem for him it's kind of a gray area

3286

02:26:08,750 --> 02:26:06,359

because like whilst it's incredibly

3287

02:26:10,070 --> 02:26:08,760

unethical to do what he did unless

3288

02:26:10,730 --> 02:26:10,080

there's

3289

02:26:13,730 --> 02:26:10,740

um

3290

02:26:16,969 --> 02:26:13,740

unless say like Gaia for example could

3291

02:26:20,150 --> 02:26:16,979

prove he was being legit no wait a

3292

02:26:23,210 --> 02:26:20,160

minute Corey he took money to sit there

3293

02:26:25,610 --> 02:26:23,220

at conferences and he said that a

3294

02:26:28,070 --> 02:26:25,620

spaceship landed in his backyard and

3295

02:26:32,030 --> 02:26:28,080

took him to a moon base

3296

02:26:34,309 --> 02:26:32,040

yeah that's fraud in my opinion because

3297

02:26:37,190 --> 02:26:34,319

now he's saying he's never been to space

3298

02:26:39,050 --> 02:26:37,200

so when you took that money claiming a

3299

02:26:42,710 --> 02:26:39,060

spaceship was Landing in your backyard

3300

02:26:45,230 --> 02:26:42,720

by the way some people may remember that

3301
02:26:47,270 --> 02:26:45,240
we famously got to all of his neighbors

3302
02:26:49,550 --> 02:26:47,280
where he lived at the time and asked all

3303
02:26:52,309 --> 02:26:49,560
of them if they saw a spaceship nobody

3304
02:26:54,950 --> 02:26:52,319
saw a spaceship and I was called crazy

3305
02:26:56,990 --> 02:26:54,960
for even doing that to try to verify his

3306
02:26:58,730 --> 02:26:57,000
story and now we get the stunning

3307
02:27:01,010 --> 02:26:58,740
admission under oath that he's never

3308
02:27:04,070 --> 02:27:01,020
been to space so I was right this whole

3309
02:27:06,130 --> 02:27:04,080
time I do feel a little bit Vindicated

3310
02:27:08,870 --> 02:27:06,140
here I've been telling people that his

3311
02:27:12,230 --> 02:27:08,880
space stories are fake this whole time

3312
02:27:14,809 --> 02:27:12,240
and I specifically said he's never been

3313
02:27:17,870 --> 02:27:14,819

to space people called me crazy people

3314

02:27:20,030 --> 02:27:17,880

attacked me meanwhile while under oath

3315

02:27:24,050 --> 02:27:20,040

he admits no I've never been to space

3316

02:27:27,950 --> 02:27:24,060

when I say about legality I mean like

3317

02:27:30,950 --> 02:27:27,960

so if Gaia knows that they're buying and

3318

02:27:33,469 --> 02:27:30,960

if they're going to be I guess licensing

3319

02:27:35,690 --> 02:27:33,479

an IP by employing him and having him

3320

02:27:38,710 --> 02:27:35,700

tell his story if they know that the

3321

02:27:42,410 --> 02:27:38,720

story is fake and they licensed CIP

3322

02:27:44,750 --> 02:27:42,420

that legally can't be fraud the Gaia

3323

02:27:47,630 --> 02:27:44,760

stuff yeah they can just if the people

3324

02:27:50,090 --> 02:27:47,640

at Gaia believed the story

3325

02:27:52,190 --> 02:27:50,100

and they're buying what they think is

3326

02:27:54,230 --> 02:27:52,200

true but it's actually a lie that's when

3327

02:27:58,010 --> 02:27:54,240

it gets into kind of misrepresentation

3328

02:28:02,889 --> 02:27:58,020

in the contract stage so

3329

02:28:07,550 --> 02:28:05,929

sadly I would like to hear the other six

3330

02:28:08,990 --> 02:28:07,560

hours of this and I hope they're all

3331

02:28:12,170 --> 02:28:09,000

released

3332

02:28:14,990 --> 02:28:12,180

and me too I I hope I I really hope that

3333

02:28:17,750 --> 02:28:15,000

they're all all released

3334

02:28:19,250 --> 02:28:17,760

um maybe they're still redacting or you

3335

02:28:21,110 --> 02:28:19,260

know I think it's in the process of

3336

02:28:24,309 --> 02:28:21,120

being being worked out like being looked

3337

02:28:27,050 --> 02:28:24,319

at what can be released what kind well

3338

02:28:29,870 --> 02:28:27,060

cross-examination and uh redirect to go

3339

02:28:32,630 --> 02:28:29,880

thank thank the people who did that for

3340

02:28:37,070 --> 02:28:32,640

us here and we're happy to lend our

3341

02:28:39,610 --> 02:28:37,080

megaphone to try to uh you know get more

3342

02:28:42,469 --> 02:28:39,620

people to hear this stunning information

3343

02:28:45,110 --> 02:28:42,479

that the world's biggest so-called

3344

02:28:47,870 --> 02:28:45,120

secret space Insider has never been to

3345

02:28:49,190 --> 02:28:47,880

space physically I'm going to show my

3346

02:28:50,570 --> 02:28:49,200

screen a second

3347

02:28:53,210 --> 02:28:50,580

um I'm going to share the website that

3348

02:28:54,889 --> 02:28:53,220

this is hosted on sure

3349

02:28:57,710 --> 02:28:54,899

um again I'm not going to say who's

3350

02:29:00,050 --> 02:28:57,720

hosting it but if you read it it becomes

3351

02:29:02,090 --> 02:29:00,060

very clear who is hosting it so

3352

02:29:03,889 --> 02:29:02,100

just read it

3353

02:29:06,410 --> 02:29:03,899

um it's just a simple simple website

3354

02:29:09,530 --> 02:29:06,420

your home and then you've got the page

3355

02:29:11,630 --> 02:29:09,540

um some yeah here we go so there is a

3356

02:29:13,610 --> 02:29:11,640

donate button uh if you want to support

3357

02:29:16,130 --> 02:29:13,620

these people everybody's grifting

3358

02:29:18,410 --> 02:29:16,140

everybody's grifting the people that are

3359

02:29:20,450 --> 02:29:18,420

putting up money money from this will go

3360

02:29:23,030 --> 02:29:20,460

towards the the three people that he is

3361

02:29:25,490 --> 02:29:23,040

suing the people that weren't paid I'm

3362

02:29:27,410 --> 02:29:25,500

gonna donate to that I got twenty

3363

02:29:29,450 --> 02:29:27,420

dollars I'll donate twenty dollars to

3364

02:29:32,150 --> 02:29:29,460

the people that weren't paid and by the

3365

02:29:35,330 --> 02:29:32,160

way I don't like the people that weren't

3366

02:29:37,130 --> 02:29:35,340

paid because in my opinion they all

3367

02:29:40,910 --> 02:29:37,140

participated in what they had to know

3368

02:29:44,570 --> 02:29:40,920

was a grift with a grifter but

3369

02:29:46,429 --> 02:29:44,580

I feel strongly that they got screwed in

3370

02:29:48,650 --> 02:29:46,439

this story I mean and maybe they were

3371

02:29:51,410 --> 02:29:48,660

the lesser of some of them yes right

3372

02:29:52,370 --> 02:29:51,420

like Roger I believe knew it was all

3373

02:29:53,290 --> 02:29:52,380

fake

3374

02:29:56,030 --> 02:29:53,300

people

3375

02:29:58,610 --> 02:29:56,040

I believe like I couldn't believe that

3376

02:30:00,950 --> 02:29:58,620

Adrian believes her story he know it was

3377

02:30:02,630 --> 02:30:00,960

fake he was writing stories for him to

3378

02:30:04,550 --> 02:30:02,640

tell on a t in a tea show he was getting

3379

02:30:06,530 --> 02:30:04,560

paid to tell stories on he knew it was

3380

02:30:09,410 --> 02:30:06,540

all fake

3381

02:30:10,849 --> 02:30:09,420

others maybe not so much and and I

3382

02:30:12,110 --> 02:30:10,859

believe I think there was there was

3383

02:30:14,450 --> 02:30:12,120

people that knew it was fake and then

3384

02:30:15,889 --> 02:30:14,460

there was people that truly did believe

3385

02:30:18,170 --> 02:30:15,899

and thought they were doing good work

3386

02:30:19,429 --> 02:30:18,180

and and believed in like the quote

3387

02:30:20,809 --> 02:30:19,439

mission

3388

02:30:23,450 --> 02:30:20,819

so

3389

02:30:25,490 --> 02:30:23,460

you know separating them out is a tricky

3390

02:30:28,490 --> 02:30:25,500

job because some will claim that they

3391

02:30:30,349 --> 02:30:28,500

didn't believe when they did and

3392

02:30:31,670 --> 02:30:30,359

yeah yeah I mean ultimately it doesn't

3393

02:30:34,010 --> 02:30:31,680

really matter it doesn't really matter

3394

02:30:37,190 --> 02:30:34,020

who believed and who didn't it's

3395

02:30:38,630 --> 02:30:37,200

to the point is he still screwed a lot

3396

02:30:40,490 --> 02:30:38,640

of people out of money

3397

02:30:44,330 --> 02:30:40,500

that's ultimately what it comes down to

3398

02:30:46,330 --> 02:30:44,340

for now uh admittedly fake stories every

3399

02:30:48,710 --> 02:30:46,340

story where he claimed to be in space

3400

02:30:51,950 --> 02:30:48,720

every single story where he claimed to

3401

02:30:54,670 --> 02:30:51,960

be in space is now

3402

02:30:57,349 --> 02:30:54,680

you know uh

3403

02:30:59,990 --> 02:30:57,359

admittedly fake because he's never been

3404

02:31:02,570 --> 02:31:00,000

to space or it was just in the astral in

3405

02:31:06,050 --> 02:31:02,580

other words in his imagination you know

3406

02:31:14,630 --> 02:31:08,870

yeah oh Corey Corey Corey

3407

02:31:18,410 --> 02:31:16,670

I I'm glad that this happened though

3408

02:31:20,750 --> 02:31:18,420

because so many people have been asking

3409

02:31:23,389 --> 02:31:20,760

me about Jay Widner saying he channeled

3410

02:31:25,070 --> 02:31:23,399

all this information or something and we

3411

02:31:28,550 --> 02:31:25,080

didn't want to talk out of turn until we

3412

02:31:31,670 --> 02:31:28,560

had seen right the actual we very nearly

3413

02:31:32,870 --> 02:31:31,680

right about it yeah we almost ran with

3414

02:31:35,870 --> 02:31:32,880

that but I'm glad we didn't because

3415

02:31:38,570 --> 02:31:35,880

channeled saying he channeled it is yeah

3416

02:31:40,910 --> 02:31:38,580

it's really correct he and considering

3417

02:31:43,670 --> 02:31:40,920

he deleted it after like a day he

3418

02:31:46,010 --> 02:31:43,680

deleted all the videos and and tweets

3419

02:31:48,290 --> 02:31:46,020

and whatever that he had made about that

3420

02:31:49,309 --> 02:31:48,300

probably under advice from his own

3421

02:31:52,370 --> 02:31:49,319

lawyer

3422

02:31:55,730 --> 02:31:52,380

there was nothing to go on so

3423

02:31:57,830 --> 02:31:55,740

it was it wasn't until uh

3424

02:31:59,750 --> 02:31:57,840

there's been Rumblings about this

3425

02:32:02,510 --> 02:31:59,760

happening but

3426

02:32:05,809 --> 02:32:02,520

now the website's up and it's all public

3427

02:32:08,510 --> 02:32:05,819

yeah yeah

3428

02:32:10,309 --> 02:32:08,520

well uh I think we're gonna uh we're

3429

02:32:12,170 --> 02:32:10,319

gonna remind everybody how they could

3430

02:32:14,230 --> 02:32:12,180

support the show and then we'll read any

3431

02:32:18,290 --> 02:32:14,240

super chats and uh

3432

02:32:20,690 --> 02:32:18,300

uh PayPal donators cash apppers thank

3433

02:32:22,849 --> 02:32:20,700

you patreon supporters and uh channel

3434

02:32:24,349 --> 02:32:22,859

members as well I'm going to remind

3435

02:32:26,690 --> 02:32:24,359

everybody how to support us and we'll

3436

02:32:29,630 --> 02:32:26,700

take comments and questions car you can

3437

02:32:32,330 --> 02:32:29,640

go if you choose to or stick around for

3438

02:32:35,870 --> 02:32:32,340

a little bit here I I can escape

3439

02:32:38,750 --> 02:32:35,880

I can leave this hell you're allowed yes

3440

02:32:40,969 --> 02:32:38,760

yes we will okay but before I go

3441

02:32:42,889 --> 02:32:40,979

um everybody that wants to find out or

3442

02:32:45,110 --> 02:32:42,899

re-watch the video that we just saw to

3443

02:32:46,969 --> 02:32:45,120

go over it with a I can put the link

3444

02:32:50,170 --> 02:32:46,979

I'll put the link or the link is now my

3445

02:32:51,830 --> 02:32:50,180

name so it's right there on your screen

3446

02:32:54,050 --> 02:32:51,840

cosmicjustice.info for those listening

3447

02:32:55,210 --> 02:32:54,060

to the audio podcast if you want to

3448

02:32:58,190 --> 02:32:55,220

listen to the whole deposition

3449

02:33:03,230 --> 02:32:58,200

uninterrupted by our commentary it's

3450

02:33:07,130 --> 02:33:05,389

uh and please do go there and support

3451

02:33:10,010 --> 02:33:07,140

these people I'm giving them 20 bucks

3452

02:33:13,429 --> 02:33:10,020

Kari and I'm broke it's Christmas I have

3453

02:33:15,650 --> 02:33:13,439

kids but I feel strongly that this

3454

02:33:19,670 --> 02:33:15,660

information should be public because

3455

02:33:22,250 --> 02:33:19,680

listen the next time that this guy tries

3456

02:33:25,570 --> 02:33:22,260

to grift telling stories about going to

3457

02:33:28,550 --> 02:33:25,580

space we'll have the clips

3458

02:33:31,550 --> 02:33:28,560

it's going to be it's forever gonna have

3459

02:33:33,349 --> 02:33:31,560

to have a caveat of I'm making this [h__h]

3460

02:33:36,170 --> 02:33:33,359

up

3461

02:33:38,030 --> 02:33:36,180

if he has to start every start every

3462

02:33:40,370 --> 02:33:38,040

lecture from now on he ever gives so the

3463

02:33:43,250 --> 02:33:40,380

rest of his is with that disclaimer yeah

3464

02:33:45,889 --> 02:33:43,260

with that disclaimer everything what not

3465

02:33:48,290 --> 02:33:45,899

everything but most of what I am saying

3466

02:33:49,429 --> 02:33:48,300

is made up good luck figuring out which

3467

02:33:51,410 --> 02:33:49,439

is which

3468

02:33:53,270 --> 02:33:51,420

yeah where's the line I think that's

3469

02:33:54,889 --> 02:33:53,280

very important there's now his

3470

02:33:57,889 --> 02:33:54,899

information is all going to be

3471

02:34:01,070 --> 02:33:57,899

questioned as is this astral did you go

3472

02:34:02,750 --> 02:34:01,080

to space astrally are these real alien

3473

02:34:05,990 --> 02:34:02,760

beings or did they come from your

3474

02:34:07,969 --> 02:34:06,000

meditation imagination you know like I'm

3475

02:34:10,070 --> 02:34:07,979

gonna start that's very lucrative though

3476
02:34:11,929 --> 02:34:10,080
Corey so I'm gonna start meditating up

3477
02:34:14,750 --> 02:34:11,939
some aliens as soon as this broadcast

3478
02:34:18,469 --> 02:34:14,760
ends I already did that I'm gonna see

3479
02:34:22,849 --> 02:34:20,450
that's my intellectual problem yes yeah

3480
02:34:24,410 --> 02:34:22,859
yes Stephen Stephen cambian the

3481
02:34:27,770 --> 02:34:24,420
character is my intellectual property

3482
02:34:29,630 --> 02:34:27,780
you can no longer go ha ha ha ha ha yeah

3483
02:34:32,630 --> 02:34:29,640
and by the way Corey we don't want to

3484
02:34:35,330 --> 02:34:32,640
toot our own horn but we can say this on

3485
02:34:38,710 --> 02:34:35,340
the record now we were right our show

3486
02:34:42,290 --> 02:34:38,720
has been right about Corey Goode since

3487
02:34:43,690 --> 02:34:42,300
my previous show The Midnight Hour in

3488
02:34:46,309 --> 02:34:43,700

2016

3489

02:34:48,710 --> 02:34:46,319

2017. we were very critical we said he

3490

02:34:51,050 --> 02:34:48,720

has no evidence I said things like this

3491

02:34:52,849 --> 02:34:51,060

is all in his imagination this is his

3492

02:34:55,309 --> 02:34:52,859

Land of Make-Believe and everybody

3493

02:34:58,010 --> 02:34:55,319

attacked me for it so I feel a little

3494

02:34:59,510 --> 02:34:58,020

bit and I said he never went to space if

3495

02:35:02,150 --> 02:34:59,520

if you want to support people who are

3496

02:35:04,510 --> 02:35:02,160

getting things right you should do that

3497

02:35:07,309 --> 02:35:04,520

instead of grifting and making up

3498

02:35:10,849 --> 02:35:07,319

meditated aliens that's a new one to me

3499

02:35:15,590 --> 02:35:10,859

I meditated the aliens Corey

3500

02:35:18,349 --> 02:35:15,600

[h__\h] man get my Spirit guides

3501

02:35:21,410 --> 02:35:18,359

well

3502

02:35:23,570 --> 02:35:21,420

that was a interesting experience I hope

3503

02:35:26,090 --> 02:35:23,580

everybody has learned something

3504

02:35:28,790 --> 02:35:26,100

um see how much he dropped to the whole

3505

02:35:31,330 --> 02:35:28,800

love and light facade and unplanned for

3506

02:35:33,230 --> 02:35:31,340

and we want to thank Kari and

3507

02:35:35,630 --> 02:35:33,240

cosmicjustice.info because this is a

3508

02:35:37,490 --> 02:35:35,640

bonus show but we thought we better get

3509

02:35:40,070 --> 02:35:37,500

this out because we wanted to be the

3510

02:35:41,929 --> 02:35:40,080

first to really push it out there and uh

3511

02:35:44,270 --> 02:35:41,939

but we've got four other shows planned

3512

02:35:45,770 --> 02:35:44,280

for the week so and by the way uh

3513

02:35:47,570 --> 02:35:45,780

there's going to be a terrible snowstorm

3514

02:35:48,950 --> 02:35:47,580

at the cabin so I won't be going there

3515

02:35:50,830 --> 02:35:48,960

this weekend we're going to have some

3516

02:35:53,690 --> 02:35:50,840

weekend shows this weekend

3517

02:35:55,309 --> 02:35:53,700

so that would be good and let's uh I'm

3518

02:35:57,530 --> 02:35:55,319

gonna remind everybody how they can

3519

02:35:59,150 --> 02:35:57,540

support us by throwing money at us

3520

02:36:01,630 --> 02:35:59,160

that's one way to support us and of

3521

02:36:03,950 --> 02:36:01,640

course [h__h] rifter yeah

3522

02:36:08,590 --> 02:36:03,960

you did the f word that's the only one

3523

02:36:15,050 --> 02:36:11,690

you owe me like 27 cents

3524

02:36:16,610 --> 02:36:15,060

uh so we want to remind everybody how

3525

02:36:18,290 --> 02:36:16,620

they could support the show when we come

3526

02:36:20,750 --> 02:36:18,300

back we'll take comments questions read

3527

02:36:22,490 --> 02:36:20,760

the paypals and interact with the live

3528

02:36:24,950 --> 02:36:22,500

chat thank you all for being here what

3529

02:36:27,410 --> 02:36:24,960

so many people here tonight to hear this

3530

02:36:29,690 --> 02:36:27,420

incredible update and and really thanks

3531

02:36:32,570 --> 02:36:29,700

to cosmicjustice.info on Corey for

3532

02:36:45,730 --> 02:36:32,580

bringing it to us here uh let's uh

3533

02:36:51,710 --> 02:36:48,650

truth Seekers is a viewer supported show

3534

02:36:53,929 --> 02:36:51,720

wonderful people like you who enjoy this

3535

02:36:57,410 --> 02:36:53,939

show send pledges in the form of Super

3536

02:37:00,530 --> 02:36:57,420

Chat super stickers super thanks PayPal

3537

02:37:02,469 --> 02:37:00,540

or cash out instructions for how to help

3538

02:37:05,809 --> 02:37:02,479

are in the description

3539

02:37:08,030 --> 02:37:05,819

you can also join our patreon and for as

3540

02:37:11,389 --> 02:37:08,040

little as one dollar a month you can get

3541

02:37:14,150 --> 02:37:11,399

extra content patreon supporters get a

3542

02:37:15,770 --> 02:37:14,160

backstage pass Early Access to all my

3543

02:37:18,349 --> 02:37:15,780

Production videos before they are

3544

02:37:21,050 --> 02:37:18,359

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

3545

02:37:24,410 --> 02:37:21,060

music private writings a monthly show

3546

02:37:26,450 --> 02:37:24,420

journal and more you also become a

3547

02:37:29,090 --> 02:37:26,460

YouTube channel member for five dollars

3548

02:37:31,849 --> 02:37:29,100

a month a YouTube membership includes

3549

02:37:34,790 --> 02:37:31,859

all the patreon benefits plus a special

3550

02:37:37,490 --> 02:37:34,800

members badge priority reply to video

3551
02:37:40,670 --> 02:37:37,500
comments and the live chat plus some

3552
02:37:43,790 --> 02:37:40,680
monthly Members Only video we thank you

3553
02:37:47,150 --> 02:37:43,800
all kind and generous benefactors for

3554
02:37:50,630 --> 02:37:47,160
supporting truth Seekers thank you for

3555
02:37:57,469 --> 02:37:50,640
your generosity and support

3556
02:37:57,479 --> 02:38:01,410
foreign

3557
02:38:18,130 --> 02:38:10,600
[Music]

3558
02:38:22,670 --> 02:38:20,650
broadcasting live on Facebook YouTube

3559
02:38:26,870 --> 02:38:22,680
twitch Twitter

3560
02:38:30,050 --> 02:38:26,880
Odyssey Rumble and D live and also to uh

3561
02:38:32,389 --> 02:38:30,060
everywhere audio podcasts are cast I

3562
02:38:34,910 --> 02:38:32,399
want to remind you that you're listening

3563
02:38:37,270 --> 02:38:34,920

to True Seekers we're doing the first I

3564

02:38:41,030 --> 02:38:37,280

hope of a uh

3565

02:38:43,670 --> 02:38:41,040

uh deep dive into the depositions of one

3566

02:38:45,469 --> 02:38:43,680

Quarry good we want to thank all of you

3567

02:38:47,750 --> 02:38:45,479

for being here we'll bring Corey back in

3568

02:38:50,150 --> 02:38:47,760

here I have a few PayPal yeah leave a

3569

02:38:53,170 --> 02:38:50,160

mail I did that by accident sorry we're

3570

02:38:56,210 --> 02:38:53,180

gonna uh we wanna thank

3571

02:38:58,370 --> 02:38:56,220

professional images uh sent a Kind and

3572

02:39:01,610 --> 02:38:58,380

Generous twenty dollars says great show

3573

02:39:03,950 --> 02:39:01,620

would love to speak to you in person uh

3574

02:39:06,770 --> 02:39:03,960

my email is truesecretshow gmail.com

3575

02:39:08,570 --> 02:39:06,780

which is the same as the PayPal uh

3576

02:39:11,090 --> 02:39:08,580

sending me money the kind of generous

3577

02:39:13,550 --> 02:39:11,100

dollar donation from

3578

02:39:15,849 --> 02:39:13,560

um joa who says cheers finally I can

3579

02:39:21,050 --> 02:39:15,859

send a donation for third phase

3580

02:39:23,450 --> 02:39:21,060

documentary uh and Bigfoot cabin Chasers

3581

02:39:24,950 --> 02:39:23,460

and it's from John P Adventures actually

3582

02:39:28,250 --> 02:39:24,960

well thank you for your kindness

3583

02:39:30,290 --> 02:39:28,260

generosity and support uh we love and

3584

02:39:32,510 --> 02:39:30,300

appreciate all of you people we've I

3585

02:39:34,490 --> 02:39:32,520

think we've didn't miss any of the super

3586

02:39:36,650 --> 02:39:34,500

chats but we'll check just to make sure

3587

02:39:38,929 --> 02:39:36,660

just so everybody knows we read every

3588

02:39:40,790 --> 02:39:38,939

single one and if and we're also doing

3589

02:39:42,730 --> 02:39:40,800

something new when you send a super

3590

02:39:44,929 --> 02:39:42,740

thanks which is after the live broadcast

3591

02:39:48,290 --> 02:39:44,939

the first person that sends a super

3592

02:39:50,809 --> 02:39:48,300

thank after the live broadcast I pinned

3593

02:39:53,330 --> 02:39:50,819

the super thanks on the video so you get

3594

02:39:56,270 --> 02:39:53,340

that recognition you can also join us on

3595

02:39:59,290 --> 02:39:56,280

patreon or uh become a channel member

3596

02:40:01,670 --> 02:39:59,300

and show your support for the show

3597

02:40:03,530 --> 02:40:01,680

Believe It or Not some people aren't

3598

02:40:05,889 --> 02:40:03,540

just making up stories and lying to you

3599

02:40:10,130 --> 02:40:05,899

about going to space

3600

02:40:12,050 --> 02:40:10,140

spooky is Senate 227 with no message

3601

02:40:14,809 --> 02:40:12,060

why is that

3602

02:40:18,910 --> 02:40:14,819

that's the 27 cents I owe you for draw

3603

02:40:22,429 --> 02:40:18,920

from oh I didn't know okay all right

3604

02:40:24,590 --> 02:40:22,439

hold on let me let me share this so I

3605

02:40:26,389 --> 02:40:24,600

got my 27 cents back that's not right

3606

02:40:29,150 --> 02:40:26,399

we're gonna have a we're gonna have a

3607

02:40:31,670 --> 02:40:29,160

tip a swear jar now and anytime anybody

3608

02:40:33,290 --> 02:40:31,680

on the show curses especially the F-bomb

3609

02:40:35,090 --> 02:40:33,300

they have to give me money

3610

02:40:36,950 --> 02:40:35,100

Taurus with a kind of generous ten

3611

02:40:38,929 --> 02:40:36,960

dollars says for Steven's legal defense

3612

02:40:41,510 --> 02:40:38,939

thank you for your kindness hopefully we

3613

02:40:44,270 --> 02:40:41,520

won't need it Ed hin Blue Thunder

3614

02:40:47,330 --> 02:40:44,280

chickens assemble kind and generous ten

3615

02:40:50,870 --> 02:40:47,340

dollars Richard Crawley of course uh

3616

02:40:53,950 --> 02:40:50,880

with 13.99 uh with just true Seekers and

3617

02:40:57,110 --> 02:40:53,960

and that luciferian satanic symbol yes

3618

02:40:59,090 --> 02:40:57,120

and KGB with a kind generous two dollars

3619

02:41:01,610 --> 02:40:59,100

and Lord Ludacris with Kylie Jenner's

3620

02:41:03,410 --> 02:41:01,620

dollar 99 so we thank all of you for

3621

02:41:05,690 --> 02:41:03,420

your kindness generosity and support of

3622

02:41:08,510 --> 02:41:05,700

the show it's much much appreciated

3623

02:41:12,650 --> 02:41:08,520

and uh we're rocking and rolling in here

3624

02:41:15,290 --> 02:41:12,660

Kari I uh uh display all of my making

3625

02:41:17,450 --> 02:41:15,300

fun of David Wilcox for all of his

3626

02:41:20,210 --> 02:41:17,460

camera angles we have a bunch of our own

3627

02:41:23,270 --> 02:41:20,220

now you've got too many to make sense of

3628

02:41:27,410 --> 02:41:25,849

yes it was a little problematic right

3629

02:41:29,330 --> 02:41:27,420

before broadcast I couldn't figure out

3630

02:41:31,910 --> 02:41:29,340

how to get the closest one

3631

02:41:33,710 --> 02:41:31,920

camera three there's a camera I thought

3632

02:41:35,530 --> 02:41:33,720

you were impersonating David Wilcock for

3633

02:41:38,270 --> 02:41:35,540

a minute

3634

02:41:41,750 --> 02:41:38,280

no I really didn't know because I just

3635

02:41:44,990 --> 02:41:41,760

got the extra we have six cameras now

3636

02:41:46,910 --> 02:41:45,000

and I just got the extra two working and

3637

02:41:49,130 --> 02:41:46,920

they're all named something different I

3638

02:41:51,770 --> 02:41:49,140

have to simplify the setup but we'll get

3639

02:41:55,010 --> 02:41:51,780

it we'll get it I don't know if you need

3640

02:41:56,929 --> 02:41:55,020

six cameras no I don't but I do like a

3641

02:41:58,969 --> 02:41:56,939

few it's nice to have this long shot

3642

02:42:00,530 --> 02:41:58,979

when the show first starts welcome the

3643

02:42:02,990 --> 02:42:00,540

audience and then make it a little more

3644

02:42:04,550 --> 02:42:03,000

intimate right with just the the front

3645

02:42:07,309 --> 02:42:04,560

shot you know

3646

02:42:10,429 --> 02:42:07,319

so uh I'll at least use the two of them

3647

02:42:13,550 --> 02:42:10,439

the other ones I may use uh also we have

3648

02:42:15,410 --> 02:42:13,560

uh set up to do animated video right

3649

02:42:17,150 --> 02:42:15,420

behind me for those that don't know I

3650

02:42:18,950 --> 02:42:17,160

just use lights because our software

3651
02:42:20,690 --> 02:42:18,960
doesn't allow animated backgrounds

3652
02:42:22,270 --> 02:42:20,700
without some kind of wacky work around

3653
02:42:25,969 --> 02:42:22,280
with OBS

3654
02:42:28,849 --> 02:42:25,979
piped in and so yeah for comments or

3655
02:42:30,410 --> 02:42:28,859
questions It's Tricky yeah comments or

3656
02:42:34,610 --> 02:42:30,420
questions please put them in all capital

3657
02:42:36,469 --> 02:42:34,620
letters and uh Peter is here Peter

3658
02:42:38,630 --> 02:42:36,479
Mendoza is here and says this was great

3659
02:42:40,790 --> 02:42:38,640
I can't wait for David's next video to

3660
02:42:42,889 --> 02:42:40,800
see if he mentions it and apparently

3661
02:42:45,290 --> 02:42:42,899
David Wilcock needs money because he's

3662
02:42:47,510 --> 02:42:45,300
he just let himself be bought out of a

3663
02:42:49,730 --> 02:42:47,520

project I get I heard I heard he needs

3664

02:42:52,429 --> 02:42:49,740

money to pay the IRS

3665

02:42:55,370 --> 02:42:52,439

and he did ask for donations to pay his

3666

02:42:57,410 --> 02:42:55,380

taxes so yeah I wish I lived in that

3667

02:42:59,870 --> 02:42:57,420

kind of world Corey like taxes are Duke

3668

02:43:01,670 --> 02:42:59,880

can can you guys just donate so I don't

3669

02:43:03,710 --> 02:43:01,680

have to take it out of my own pocket you

3670

02:43:06,050 --> 02:43:03,720

guys will just pay the taxes all you got

3671

02:43:08,030 --> 02:43:06,060

to do is sit in the quiet room right

3672

02:43:10,490 --> 02:43:08,040

make sure it's really quiet I maybe have

3673

02:43:12,889 --> 02:43:10,500

a pillow light some candles and then you

3674

02:43:15,170 --> 02:43:12,899

you meditate and then you imagine some

3675

02:43:19,309 --> 02:43:15,180

cockamami [h__h] and then you sell it

3676

02:43:22,370 --> 02:43:19,319

oh cash app I didn't check the cash app

3677

02:43:24,710 --> 02:43:22,380

thank you sweet Caroline and by the way

3678

02:43:27,050 --> 02:43:24,720

sweetheart on my Twitter you can follow

3679

02:43:31,790 --> 02:43:27,060

me on Twitter it's at Stephen Camby and

3680

02:43:33,830 --> 02:43:31,800

there is a a video of the Sweet Caroline

3681

02:43:38,150 --> 02:43:33,840

song singer

3682

02:43:41,809 --> 02:43:38,160

singing that at his Broadway debut they

3683

02:43:44,630 --> 02:43:41,819

did a show all about it and uh he's he's

3684

02:43:46,610 --> 02:43:44,640

there singing it and it made me think of

3685

02:43:47,510 --> 02:43:46,620

Sweet Caroline let me see if I can get

3686

02:43:50,090 --> 02:43:47,520

to this

3687

02:43:51,349 --> 02:43:50,100

cash app I have to do it on my phone I

3688

02:43:53,750 --> 02:43:51,359

haven't figured out if you could do it

3689

02:43:55,790 --> 02:43:53,760

on the desktop so I apologize

3690

02:43:58,730 --> 02:43:55,800

and uh you think I would get notices

3691

02:44:00,230 --> 02:43:58,740

though right shouldn't I get a notice

3692

02:44:02,330 --> 02:44:00,240

you would think so

3693

02:44:04,670 --> 02:44:02,340

I don't know before I get out of here

3694

02:44:06,230 --> 02:44:04,680

I'm gonna I'm gonna do a little cheeky

3695

02:44:08,750 --> 02:44:06,240

plug

3696

02:44:11,349 --> 02:44:08,760

um you can follow me on Twitter at fires

3697

02:44:14,570 --> 02:44:11,359

of Truth and I have a Blog

3698

02:44:16,610 --> 02:44:14,580

spookyspeaks.substack.com yeah okay and

3699

02:44:18,469 --> 02:44:16,620

also uh we've got the golden probe

3700

02:44:20,150 --> 02:44:18,479

Awards coming up right we do we do have

3701
02:44:23,929 --> 02:44:20,160
the golden Pro Bowl the description is

3702
02:44:28,429 --> 02:44:26,090
so the yes

3703
02:44:30,770 --> 02:44:28,439
um the December 23rd

3704
02:44:34,730 --> 02:44:30,780
um I think uh

3705
02:44:36,950 --> 02:44:34,740
5 p.m Eastern we have the golden probe

3706
02:44:38,870 --> 02:44:36,960
Awards which is the our annual roast of

3707
02:44:40,130 --> 02:44:38,880
the UFO Community

3708
02:44:42,590 --> 02:44:40,140
um

3709
02:44:44,510 --> 02:44:42,600
that we do every year so what's our

3710
02:44:47,090 --> 02:44:44,520
second year this year the aim is to do

3711
02:44:49,429 --> 02:44:47,100
it every year and it's going to be

3712
02:44:51,770 --> 02:44:49,439
packed full of surprises we have uh Lou

3713
02:44:55,190 --> 02:44:51,780

from previous you know used to be on UCR

3714

02:44:57,110 --> 02:44:55,200

he's coming to come co-host with us

3715

02:44:59,690 --> 02:44:57,120

um I spent quite a lot of time editing

3716

02:45:01,309 --> 02:44:59,700

together some some cool stuff there's a

3717

02:45:04,490 --> 02:45:01,319

lot of stuff still to make like this

3718

02:45:08,450 --> 02:45:04,500

stuff on top of real life work and then

3719

02:45:10,250 --> 02:45:08,460

it's it's a busy week yeah yeah but

3720

02:45:11,929 --> 02:45:10,260

we've got the nominations for the golden

3721

02:45:14,510 --> 02:45:11,939

probe Awards it's right in the

3722

02:45:15,290 --> 02:45:14,520

description of the video Europe for an

3723

02:45:17,870 --> 02:45:15,300

award

3724

02:45:20,929 --> 02:45:17,880

yeah yeah what was it I'm up for best

3725

02:45:23,870 --> 02:45:20,939

UFO skeptic and most likely to lawyer up

3726

02:45:26,750 --> 02:45:23,880

yep but if I were up it'll be because

3727

02:45:28,309 --> 02:45:26,760

some UFO con artist grifter sues me not

3728

02:45:30,170 --> 02:45:28,319

because you know I'm just being

3729

02:45:32,750 --> 02:45:30,180

difficult

3730

02:45:34,610 --> 02:45:32,760

are you sure yeah so far we've been

3731

02:45:37,670 --> 02:45:34,620

lucky I mean we we try to be careful

3732

02:45:41,110 --> 02:45:39,050

yeah we've been I think we've been

3733

02:45:44,090 --> 02:45:41,120

pretty lucky

3734

02:45:46,670 --> 02:45:44,100

says that but I'm the one who gets the

3735

02:45:48,950 --> 02:45:46,680

angry lawyer letters I'm the one who

3736

02:45:51,230 --> 02:45:48,960

gets the angry Stephen messages at 5 30

3737

02:45:54,230 --> 02:45:51,240

in the morning yeah some [h__h] send me

3738

02:45:56,150 --> 02:45:54,240

a another lawyer letter we get a lot of

3739

02:45:58,070 --> 02:45:56,160

threats here but we haven't

3740

02:46:01,750 --> 02:45:58,080

and nobody has followed through on the

3741

02:46:07,429 --> 02:46:05,389

oh well Billy Hicks is asking how can we

3742

02:46:09,230 --> 02:46:07,439

file for more in full-length Quarry

3743

02:46:12,469 --> 02:46:09,240

depositions I'm going to look into it

3744

02:46:14,690 --> 02:46:12,479

but I never like to reinvent the wheel

3745

02:46:17,690 --> 02:46:14,700

if these people who were already posting

3746

02:46:20,450 --> 02:46:17,700

it are redacting the legal problematic

3747

02:46:22,670 --> 02:46:20,460

issues and posting it then I'm all for

3748

02:46:24,590 --> 02:46:22,680

just using theirs because it's one more

3749

02:46:27,050 --> 02:46:24,600

step of protection we can say hey that's

3750

02:46:29,870 --> 02:46:27,060

a problem I'm not sure that the publicly

3751

02:46:32,389 --> 02:46:29,880

uh like you're able to publicly file for

3752

02:46:34,130 --> 02:46:32,399

the release until like probably the

3753

02:46:36,290 --> 02:46:34,140

court case is over

3754

02:46:38,150 --> 02:46:36,300

could be oh yeah so we've got it much

3755

02:46:40,849 --> 02:46:38,160

earlier but I think this is information

3756

02:46:43,190 --> 02:46:40,859

think about how when people are asking

3757

02:46:46,730 --> 02:46:43,200

who put these videos out well who who

3758

02:46:48,469 --> 02:46:46,740

has the ability to get them released

3759

02:46:49,790 --> 02:46:48,479

we would be participants I would think

3760

02:46:52,130 --> 02:46:49,800

but we don't want to get too deep into

3761

02:46:54,889 --> 02:46:52,140

that and right the other thing that I

3762

02:46:57,770 --> 02:46:54,899

would mention is an argument for us

3763

02:46:59,690 --> 02:46:57,780

using them or releasing them is this is

3764

02:47:02,389 --> 02:46:59,700

in the Public's best interest to release

3765

02:47:04,070 --> 02:47:02,399

these videos this man is claiming for

3766

02:47:06,290 --> 02:47:04,080

the past seven years that he went to

3767

02:47:09,050 --> 02:47:06,300

space and fought reptilian aliens and

3768

02:47:11,570 --> 02:47:09,060

give me money and now we find out under

3769

02:47:12,410 --> 02:47:11,580

oath in a deposition he never went to

3770

02:47:14,750 --> 02:47:12,420

space

3771

02:47:16,910 --> 02:47:14,760

I think the people giving money to this

3772

02:47:19,490 --> 02:47:16,920

clown have a right to know that he's

3773

02:47:21,950 --> 02:47:19,500

just making up things I went to space

3774

02:47:25,490 --> 02:47:21,960

for 20 years no you didn't

3775

02:47:28,130 --> 02:47:25,500

you know and he admitted yeah so it's

3776

02:47:29,990 --> 02:47:28,140

been a public service then it's a public

3777

02:47:34,250 --> 02:47:30,000

service so that the people that are

3778

02:47:36,170 --> 02:47:34,260

possibly victims of this grift know you

3779

02:47:38,510 --> 02:47:36,180

know they they should have a right to

3780

02:47:42,530 --> 02:47:38,520

know that he only went to space in the

3781

02:47:44,809 --> 02:47:42,540

astral or through meditation this whole

3782

02:47:46,790 --> 02:47:44,819

time he acted like this was all a real

3783

02:47:49,790 --> 02:47:46,800

physical experience and suddenly now

3784

02:47:52,550 --> 02:47:49,800

it's meditation it's through the astral

3785

02:47:54,469 --> 02:47:52,560

these are his Spirit guides these aliens

3786

02:47:56,870 --> 02:47:54,479

he claims to have been interacting with

3787

02:47:59,210 --> 02:47:56,880

this whole time and you know the sad

3788

02:48:01,670 --> 02:47:59,220

part Kari is he's still going to carve

3789

02:48:03,710 --> 02:48:01,680

out a career out of this he's not going

3790

02:48:04,670 --> 02:48:03,720

to get a real job and suddenly go to go

3791

02:48:08,330 --> 02:48:04,680

to work

3792

02:48:11,170 --> 02:48:10,010

yes I thought about that's all that's

3793

02:48:13,670 --> 02:48:11,180

been since

3794

02:48:15,590 --> 02:48:13,680

2017. it's like when when dark

3795

02:48:18,050 --> 02:48:15,600

journalists did his first expose in like

3796

02:48:19,790 --> 02:48:18,060

May 20 and it was like April or May 2017

3797

02:48:21,050 --> 02:48:19,800

and then Derek Faust came out and said

3798

02:48:23,270 --> 02:48:21,060

they were doing satanic stuff for

3799

02:48:26,750 --> 02:48:23,280

contacting the desert ever since he did

3800

02:48:29,270 --> 02:48:26,760

that happened he has been

3801

02:48:31,730 --> 02:48:29,280

very defensive

3802

02:48:33,590 --> 02:48:31,740

yeah and it also seems like this man

3803

02:48:35,450 --> 02:48:33,600

thinks that he should be able to just go

3804

02:48:38,030 --> 02:48:35,460

on the internet and tell Fantastical

3805

02:48:40,790 --> 02:48:38,040

fairy tales and collect money from

3806

02:48:43,610 --> 02:48:40,800

everyone and no one is allowed to

3807

02:48:46,790 --> 02:48:43,620

critique his stories or say they're not

3808

02:48:50,090 --> 02:48:46,800

true or those people are cyber stalkers

3809

02:48:51,770 --> 02:48:50,100

it's ridiculous it's ridiculous well

3810

02:48:54,110 --> 02:48:51,780

it's a catch-all turn that's how dark

3811

02:48:56,410 --> 02:48:54,120

Alliance came around it was a catch-all

3812

02:48:59,809 --> 02:48:56,420

term for a group of

3813

02:49:02,450 --> 02:48:59,819

government-affiliated CIA plants that

3814

02:49:03,590 --> 02:49:02,460

are there to discredit his story if

3815

02:49:05,990 --> 02:49:03,600

anything

3816

02:49:09,710 --> 02:49:06,000

like and this is where it gets tricky

3817

02:49:11,270 --> 02:49:09,720

like can he not be sued for slander for

3818

02:49:14,410 --> 02:49:11,280

saying that

3819

02:49:18,710 --> 02:49:16,550

can he then say Oh no these are

3820

02:49:20,929 --> 02:49:18,720

characters in my story

3821

02:49:22,309 --> 02:49:20,939

but his audience don't know that they're

3822

02:49:23,990 --> 02:49:22,319

characters and then they go and attack

3823

02:49:26,389 --> 02:49:24,000

and dox people like Joe from the

3824

02:49:28,429 --> 02:49:26,399

Carolinas or or yeah there's been people

3825

02:49:30,590 --> 02:49:28,439

that have been really over being

3826

02:49:32,210 --> 02:49:30,600

critical of this man right people who

3827

02:49:34,490 --> 02:49:32,220

have been critical of this man have been

3828

02:49:37,429 --> 02:49:34,500

really hurt

3829

02:49:39,469 --> 02:49:37,439

I mean we we didn't even touch upon edge

3830

02:49:42,590 --> 02:49:39,479

of Wonder tonight but they're another

3831

02:49:45,950 --> 02:49:42,600

group of that

3832

02:49:48,710 --> 02:49:45,960

considering the the uh religious

3833

02:49:52,370 --> 02:49:48,720

movement that they're tied to did they

3834

02:49:55,550 --> 02:49:52,380

Chinese collapse right

3835

02:49:57,410 --> 02:49:55,560

did they platform Corey thinking that

3836

02:49:59,210 --> 02:49:57,420

his story was legit in line with their

3837

02:50:01,190 --> 02:49:59,220

own esoteric religion

3838

02:50:04,969 --> 02:50:01,200

or did they know that they were

3839

02:50:07,730 --> 02:50:04,979

platforming [h__h] but doing it

3840

02:50:11,270 --> 02:50:07,740

anyway because there was a dollar there

3841

02:50:14,030 --> 02:50:11,280

that's my question yeah I think that

3842

02:50:17,389 --> 02:50:14,040

it's very likely that they knew

3843

02:50:19,429 --> 02:50:17,399

but it's it's hard to get to that right

3844

02:50:20,929 --> 02:50:19,439

like how do you for sure get to that

3845

02:50:26,330 --> 02:50:20,939

right

3846

02:50:28,670 --> 02:50:26,340

yeah and it's hard to you know a lot of

3847

02:50:30,110 --> 02:50:28,680

people will say say oh I never believed

3848

02:50:31,929 --> 02:50:30,120

that I never believed that and it's hard

3849

02:50:34,849 --> 02:50:31,939

to get to the bottom because it's a very

3850

02:50:37,490 --> 02:50:34,859

subjective thing

3851
02:50:40,130 --> 02:50:37,500
it is and he's giving himself an account

3852
02:50:42,410 --> 02:50:40,140
for future grifting he's given himself a

3853
02:50:44,750 --> 02:50:42,420
big out for the future grifting he could

3854
02:50:46,670 --> 02:50:44,760
just it's a career pivot yeah like he's

3855
02:50:47,630 --> 02:50:46,680
going to go off and do his channelings

3856
02:50:50,150 --> 02:50:47,640
and

3857
02:50:52,070 --> 02:50:50,160
you know there's going to be a bunch of

3858
02:50:54,349 --> 02:50:52,080
nutty people that say oh he's only

3859
02:50:56,570 --> 02:50:54,359
saying that because it's the only way

3860
02:50:59,150 --> 02:50:56,580
for him you know him whatever they're

3861
02:51:01,610 --> 02:50:59,160
gonna you know they're gonna explain it

3862
02:51:03,710 --> 02:51:01,620
away as he had to say it that way we

3863
02:51:05,870 --> 02:51:03,720

still believe in Corey and yeah and what

3864

02:51:08,150 --> 02:51:05,880

about all these True Believers that went

3865

02:51:11,170 --> 02:51:08,160

and docs people threatened people harass

3866

02:51:14,030 --> 02:51:11,180

people intimidate people plant

3867

02:51:15,710 --> 02:51:14,040

disinformation campaigns to slander

3868

02:51:17,870 --> 02:51:15,720

people all over the Internet there were

3869

02:51:20,690 --> 02:51:17,880

secret Facebook groups this dockscape

3870

02:51:22,790 --> 02:51:20,700

thing to hurt everybody that was being

3871

02:51:25,670 --> 02:51:22,800

critical of Corey good in his stories

3872

02:51:27,889 --> 02:51:25,680

how do those people feel now while he's

3873

02:51:28,849 --> 02:51:27,899

under oath admitting I've never been to

3874

02:51:30,230 --> 02:51:28,859

space

3875

02:51:31,670 --> 02:51:30,240

yeah to be honest they probably feel

3876

02:51:33,650 --> 02:51:31,680

like they got away scot-free because

3877

02:51:39,309 --> 02:51:33,660

nobody's saying their names

3878

02:51:47,389 --> 02:51:43,389

uh amber wheeler George Jackson Jordan

3879

02:51:49,429 --> 02:51:47,399

safer Roger ramsel Richards uh uh Chuck

3880

02:51:51,889 --> 02:51:49,439

Raymond

3881

02:51:54,710 --> 02:51:51,899

um Simon Rob Vinoy

3882

02:51:57,469 --> 02:51:54,720

Justin the Champs man there's a whole

3883

02:52:00,650 --> 02:51:57,479

Litany of people that all carried his

3884

02:52:02,510 --> 02:52:00,660

water and took actions upon believing

3885

02:52:04,670 --> 02:52:02,520

that he you know he was the venerated

3886

02:52:06,830 --> 02:52:04,680

figure in that Circle and again this

3887

02:52:08,570 --> 02:52:06,840

comes on to a question of which members

3888

02:52:10,730 --> 02:52:08,580

of that group believed and which members

3889

02:52:14,210 --> 02:52:10,740

were just there for the business entity

3890

02:52:16,130 --> 02:52:14,220

because it seems like yeah being very

3891

02:52:18,950 --> 02:52:16,140

close to that as it was happening

3892

02:52:21,490 --> 02:52:18,960

it seemed like they all believed it

3893

02:52:24,950 --> 02:52:21,500

or they were all playing characters

3894

02:52:26,690 --> 02:52:24,960

well I wonder how they all feel now that

3895

02:52:29,210 --> 02:52:26,700

they went out and threatened intimidated

3896

02:52:32,150 --> 02:52:29,220

harassed people to fame people slander

3897

02:52:34,550 --> 02:52:32,160

people spread false rumors about critics

3898

02:52:36,830 --> 02:52:34,560

of Corey good now knowing that he's

3899

02:52:39,830 --> 02:52:36,840

admitting it was all fake it was part

3900

02:52:41,870 --> 02:52:39,840

fake uh these were the anchor oh they

3901
02:52:45,230 --> 02:52:41,880
were my Spirit guides do you think they

3902
02:52:48,530 --> 02:52:45,240
feel bad for um they should they should

3903
02:52:51,170 --> 02:52:48,540
if they're human organizing a a protest

3904
02:52:54,290 --> 02:52:51,180
of account an end-of-life cancer care

3905
02:52:56,510 --> 02:52:54,300
worker outside of their place of work

3906
02:52:58,849 --> 02:52:56,520
because he said he didn't believe Corey

3907
02:53:00,830 --> 02:52:58,859
Good's story yeah they got the guy

3908
02:53:03,170 --> 02:53:00,840
almost fired right

3909
02:53:05,150 --> 02:53:03,180
I'm pretty sure he did get fired he

3910
02:53:07,070 --> 02:53:05,160
might not have but I I distinctly

3911
02:53:08,809 --> 02:53:07,080
remember reading somewhere that he did

3912
02:53:10,849 --> 02:53:08,819
or he was like kind of he had to step

3913
02:53:12,650 --> 02:53:10,859

away but

3914

02:53:14,630 --> 02:53:12,660

it's destructive

3915

02:53:17,030 --> 02:53:14,640

like the bottom line is the behaviors

3916

02:53:20,090 --> 02:53:17,040

that these people were around Corey the

3917

02:53:22,670 --> 02:53:20,100

effect that he had on them and like the

3918

02:53:24,950 --> 02:53:22,680

the doxing campaigns especially with Joe

3919

02:53:28,010 --> 02:53:24,960

from the Carolinas we have seen messages

3920

02:53:30,530 --> 02:53:28,020

from Joy Jackson where she says

3921

02:53:32,690 --> 02:53:30,540

this is coming directly from Corey this

3922

02:53:33,950 --> 02:53:32,700

is what he wants you to do and then they

3923

02:53:37,730 --> 02:53:33,960

go and do it

3924

02:53:40,309 --> 02:53:37,740

yeah so boy drinking cult members and

3925

02:53:42,950 --> 02:53:40,319

now we know that you call a drinking

3926

02:53:47,650 --> 02:53:42,960

cult members were wrong

3927

02:53:50,269 --> 02:53:47,660

you were believing lies fed to you by a

3928

02:53:52,969 --> 02:53:50,279

narcissistic I believe a narcissistic

3929

02:53:55,370 --> 02:53:52,979

sociopath

3930

02:53:56,870 --> 02:53:55,380

I just want to be Bakers in the chat

3931

02:53:58,670 --> 02:53:56,880

saying that falun gong is not a cult

3932

02:54:00,110 --> 02:53:58,680

then you obviously haven't read up on

3933

02:54:02,690 --> 02:54:00,120

falun gong my friend because the guy

3934

02:54:05,210 --> 02:54:02,700

that made falun gong the upper echelon

3935

02:54:06,889 --> 02:54:05,220

of his kind of esoteric religion is very

3936

02:54:11,330 --> 02:54:06,899

similar to Corey goods and he's in

3937

02:54:15,050 --> 02:54:13,849

yeah just food for thought anyway I'm

3938

02:54:17,389 --> 02:54:15,060

going to get out of here because it's

3939

02:54:18,950 --> 02:54:17,399

real late it's like five o'clock in the

3940

02:54:22,910 --> 02:54:18,960

morning thanks you for all you did today

3941

02:54:25,250 --> 02:54:22,920

Russian to help me we had a girl we had

3942

02:54:27,170 --> 02:54:25,260

to go through you know try to get is

3943

02:54:29,630 --> 02:54:27,180

this legal it was a mad Scramble for a

3944

02:54:31,610 --> 02:54:29,640

few hours in scramble today but this is

3945

02:54:33,290 --> 02:54:31,620

trying to get yeah

3946

02:54:35,450 --> 02:54:33,300

trying to get the difference there we

3947

02:54:37,610 --> 02:54:35,460

did we didn't want to put it off or you

3948

02:54:39,170 --> 02:54:37,620

know somebody scoop us here we wanted to

3949

02:54:41,690 --> 02:54:39,180

be the first to bring it to you and

3950

02:54:43,849 --> 02:54:41,700

given our previous coverage of Corey

3951

02:54:45,590 --> 02:54:43,859

Good Very critically it seems very

3952

02:54:47,950 --> 02:54:45,600

appropriate that we be the people to

3953

02:54:51,290 --> 02:54:47,960

bring it so thanks to

3954

02:54:53,570 --> 02:54:51,300

cosmicjustice.info and Kari and several

3955

02:54:55,490 --> 02:54:53,580

other people of course who don't really

3956

02:54:57,950 --> 02:54:55,500

want to be mentioned here for obvious

3957

02:55:00,050 --> 02:54:57,960

reasons that we thank them for all that

3958

02:55:03,769 --> 02:55:00,060

they're doing for truth and transparency

3959

02:55:04,730 --> 02:55:03,779

we appreciate you thank you Amen brother

3960

02:55:07,610 --> 02:55:04,740

um

3961

02:55:10,670 --> 02:55:07,620

is this has just been another day in

3962

02:55:12,830 --> 02:55:10,680

ufology my friends and with that I

3963

02:55:18,290 --> 02:55:12,840

returned to the void and I will see you

3964

02:55:23,630 --> 02:55:21,230

all right friends so uh boy what can I

3965

02:55:26,090 --> 02:55:23,640

say it has been a crazy day here this is

3966

02:55:29,330 --> 02:55:26,100

one of those times where you know a

3967

02:55:33,110 --> 02:55:29,340

really crazy story comes up

3968

02:55:35,510 --> 02:55:33,120

and you gotta you gotta you gotta go we

3969

02:55:38,389 --> 02:55:35,520

gotta run with it we have no choice

3970

02:55:41,150 --> 02:55:38,399

sometimes but to run with these uh you

3971

02:55:43,130 --> 02:55:41,160

know to do what we can I think that the

3972

02:55:46,429 --> 02:55:43,140

truth in this instance is so important

3973

02:55:49,010 --> 02:55:46,439

it's so important that anybody before

3974

02:55:52,190 --> 02:55:49,020

they give money to this clam for a

3975

02:55:54,830 --> 02:55:52,200

so-called true story know the truth no I

3976

02:55:57,950 --> 02:55:54,840

never went to space Oh the answer oh

3977

02:56:00,650 --> 02:55:57,960

those are those are higher beings that I

3978

02:56:04,190 --> 02:56:00,660

contacted through meditation

3979

02:56:05,450 --> 02:56:04,200

oh uh the blue avians uh they're my

3980

02:56:09,290 --> 02:56:05,460

creation

3981

02:56:11,990 --> 02:56:09,300

uh you know these people should not

3982

02:56:14,750 --> 02:56:12,000

legally be allowed to tell these stories

3983

02:56:16,550 --> 02:56:14,760

he's trying to it's just amazing this

3984

02:56:18,349 --> 02:56:16,560

whole thing is amazing to me like he's

3985

02:56:21,110 --> 02:56:18,359

trying to do these like

3986

02:56:23,030 --> 02:56:21,120

I don't know uh mental gymnastics to

3987

02:56:25,670 --> 02:56:23,040

still try to justify this well these are

3988

02:56:29,030 --> 02:56:25,680

based this is intellectual property and

3989

02:56:32,090 --> 02:56:29,040

it was based off of true stories

3990

02:56:33,950 --> 02:56:32,100

that I then dramaticized and everybody

3991

02:56:35,990 --> 02:56:33,960

does it did you hear I love that

3992

02:56:37,309 --> 02:56:36,000

everybody does a defense I always think

3993

02:56:40,309 --> 02:56:37,319

of the bridge analogy if everybody

3994

02:56:41,929 --> 02:56:40,319

jumped off a bridge would you do it but

3995

02:56:44,809 --> 02:56:41,939

it's important that we get this

3996

02:56:46,969 --> 02:56:44,819

information out here and it's very

3997

02:56:49,370 --> 02:56:46,979

important that going forward before

3998

02:56:51,650 --> 02:56:49,380

anybody plops their hard-earned money

3999

02:56:54,889 --> 02:56:51,660

down on a conference where people are

4000

02:56:57,550 --> 02:56:54,899

claiming to give you secret Insider

4001
02:57:01,309 --> 02:56:57,560
knowledge or claiming to be bringing you

4002
02:57:04,910 --> 02:57:01,319
secret uh information from extra

4003
02:57:07,429 --> 02:57:04,920
dimensional beings or alien beings or

4004
02:57:11,030 --> 02:57:07,439
inner earth people and claiming it's a

4005
02:57:14,210 --> 02:57:11,040
true story that we know he's saying I

4006
02:57:16,490 --> 02:57:14,220
created all this which means that I've

4007
02:57:19,250 --> 02:57:16,500
been right this whole time

4008
02:57:21,889 --> 02:57:19,260
none of this is real except in the land

4009
02:57:24,650 --> 02:57:21,899
of the Quarry Goods imagination

4010
02:57:26,870 --> 02:57:24,660
and that's a problem and it shouldn't be

4011
02:57:29,710 --> 02:57:26,880
allowed in my opinion and he should have

4012
02:57:33,050 --> 02:57:29,720
to offer refunds to every single person

4013
02:57:35,809 --> 02:57:33,060

who gave him any money while he was

4014

02:57:38,750 --> 02:57:35,819

claiming he's been to space in a secret

4015

02:57:41,030 --> 02:57:38,760

space program because now under oath we

4016

02:57:43,849 --> 02:57:41,040

get the stunning admission

4017

02:57:46,309 --> 02:57:43,859

that he's never been to space this is

4018

02:57:49,210 --> 02:57:46,319

amazing friends and what

4019

02:57:52,610 --> 02:57:49,220

I'm curious about what is he going to do

4020

02:57:54,230 --> 02:57:52,620

what is he going to do next like how how

4021

02:58:01,490 --> 02:57:54,240

do you

4022

02:58:04,070 --> 02:58:01,500

this and oh book me at a secret space

4023

02:58:09,349 --> 02:58:04,080

conference because I go to space in the

4024

02:58:12,650 --> 02:58:09,359

astral in my imagination this is crazy

4025

02:58:15,050 --> 02:58:12,660

and uh the fact that this man you know

4026

02:58:16,910 --> 02:58:15,060

listen we can I'm not a psychiatrist I'm

4027

02:58:18,290 --> 02:58:16,920

not a psychologist but we have talked in

4028

02:58:21,469 --> 02:58:18,300

the past about how some of these

4029

02:58:24,410 --> 02:58:21,479

grifters they don't have a conscience he

4030

02:58:25,849 --> 02:58:24,420

has been living high off the hog as my

4031

02:58:28,610 --> 02:58:25,859

father that was my father's favorite

4032

02:58:30,070 --> 02:58:28,620

saying that somebody was hot living high

4033

02:58:32,929 --> 02:58:30,080

off the hog

4034

02:58:35,690 --> 02:58:32,939

uh so Corey good has been living high

4035

02:58:38,630 --> 02:58:35,700

off the hog right going on all these

4036

02:58:41,330 --> 02:58:38,640

vacations asking people to PayPal him

4037

02:58:44,630 --> 02:58:41,340

money for his wife's birthday presents

4038

02:58:47,450 --> 02:58:44,640

uh claiming he needs money for lawsuits

4039

02:58:51,130 --> 02:58:47,460

to fight the dark Alliance and the cabal

4040

02:58:53,510 --> 02:58:51,140

who are trying to stop him from you know

4041

02:58:56,210 --> 02:58:53,520

enlightening the world with his

4042

02:58:58,670 --> 02:58:56,220

groundbreaking information that's so

4043

02:59:00,889 --> 02:58:58,680

important he needs money for illegal

4044

02:59:03,830 --> 02:59:00,899

defense everybody send me money send me

4045

02:59:06,170 --> 02:59:03,840

money send me money send me money and oh

4046

02:59:08,330 --> 02:59:06,180

by the way even though I said I was in

4047

02:59:11,389 --> 02:59:08,340

space for 20 years three times that

4048

02:59:15,290 --> 02:59:11,399

would be 60 years of space travel the

4049

02:59:17,570 --> 02:59:15,300

truth is when pressed and forced to

4050

02:59:21,170 --> 02:59:17,580

answer a question under oath

4051
02:59:22,969 --> 02:59:21,180
he says I've never been to space how the

4052
02:59:25,610 --> 02:59:22,979
hell are you a secret space program

4053
02:59:26,570 --> 02:59:25,620
Insider if you've never even been to

4054
02:59:28,730 --> 02:59:26,580
space

4055
02:59:31,790 --> 02:59:28,740
and if you think none of this makes any

4056
02:59:33,889 --> 02:59:31,800
sense I agree with you but this is where

4057
02:59:37,130 --> 02:59:33,899
we're at and this is where we find

4058
02:59:38,150 --> 02:59:37,140
ourselves The Strange Land of conspiracy

4059
02:59:39,050 --> 02:59:38,160
land

4060
02:59:42,530 --> 02:59:39,060
um

4061
02:59:44,750 --> 02:59:42,540
I am blown away by this I mean I watched

4062
02:59:47,269 --> 02:59:44,760
three quarters of this so the stuff at

4063
02:59:49,490 --> 02:59:47,279

the end was pretty good I think this

4064

02:59:52,790 --> 02:59:49,500

deposition is incredibly damaging for

4065

02:59:54,969 --> 02:59:52,800

this man and he's going to have a real

4066

02:59:57,830 --> 02:59:54,979

real hard time

4067

03:00:00,110 --> 02:59:57,840

explaining this away like how do you

4068

03:00:03,110 --> 03:00:00,120

explain this away and still get work as

4069

03:00:06,290 --> 03:00:03,120

a secret space program Insider what is

4070

03:00:09,349 --> 03:00:06,300

he going to say what what can he say

4071

03:00:12,410 --> 03:00:09,359

like oh I was lying under oath because

4072

03:00:15,469 --> 03:00:12,420

uh the anchar or the the blue chicken

4073

03:00:17,929 --> 03:00:15,479

aliens told me to lie under oath because

4074

03:00:20,090 --> 03:00:17,939

people aren't ready for the truth it's

4075

03:00:24,650 --> 03:00:20,100

too much truth right people aren't ready

4076
03:00:27,290 --> 03:00:24,660
for it this is amazing and uh I want to

4077
03:00:29,830 --> 03:00:27,300
thank Kari once again and uh several

4078
03:00:32,150 --> 03:00:29,840
Friends of the show and

4079
03:00:34,969 --> 03:00:32,160
cosmicjustice.info for bringing out this

4080
03:00:35,630 --> 03:00:34,979
very important information

4081
03:00:38,450 --> 03:00:35,640
um

4082
03:00:42,410 --> 03:00:38,460
in my opinion this man should not be

4083
03:00:44,410 --> 03:00:42,420
allowed to continue to lie to people and

4084
03:00:47,389 --> 03:00:44,420
claim to be a secret space program

4085
03:00:50,030 --> 03:00:47,399
Insider and make ridiculous amounts of

4086
03:00:52,730 --> 03:00:50,040
money telling stories that he now admits

4087
03:00:55,309 --> 03:00:52,740
under oath are dramatized partially

4088
03:00:58,550 --> 03:00:55,319

fictional because again Where's the Line

4089

03:01:01,969 --> 03:00:58,560

what part is real what part is fake and

4090

03:01:04,790 --> 03:01:01,979

no he did not at every conference he got

4091

03:01:06,590 --> 03:01:04,800

paid ridiculous speaking fees to the

4092

03:01:09,710 --> 03:01:06,600

tune of ten or twenty thousand dollars

4093

03:01:12,410 --> 03:01:09,720

to give one two hour talk he did not at

4094

03:01:15,710 --> 03:01:12,420

the beginning of his speech say by the

4095

03:01:19,550 --> 03:01:15,720

way I've never been to space except in

4096

03:01:21,710 --> 03:01:19,560

the Astro by the way the anshar are my

4097

03:01:24,469 --> 03:01:21,720

Spirit guides I've never actually met

4098

03:01:28,070 --> 03:01:24,479

them in a real physical meeting they're

4099

03:01:31,190 --> 03:01:28,080

just in my meditation imagination

4100

03:01:32,690 --> 03:01:31,200

by the way the blue chicken aliens I

4101
03:01:35,630 --> 03:01:32,700
created them

4102
03:01:37,610 --> 03:01:35,640
they they're like Angels while I'm

4103
03:01:40,790 --> 03:01:37,620
meditating I talk to the blue chicken

4104
03:01:43,429 --> 03:01:40,800
Angels he never said any of that he told

4105
03:01:46,550 --> 03:01:43,439
all these stories as if they were true

4106
03:01:50,090 --> 03:01:46,560
and real experiences to him

4107
03:01:52,849 --> 03:01:50,100
now under oath all that falls apart I've

4108
03:01:55,309 --> 03:01:52,859
never been to space all these things how

4109
03:01:57,950 --> 03:01:55,319
does this guy get to keep doing this I

4110
03:02:00,769 --> 03:01:57,960
don't believe that he should be allowed

4111
03:02:02,030 --> 03:02:00,779
to keep doing this I believe that uh

4112
03:02:04,190 --> 03:02:02,040
you know

4113
03:02:06,730 --> 03:02:04,200

if he wants to sell fictional comic

4114

03:02:10,070 --> 03:02:06,740

books or fictional science fiction

4115

03:02:11,330 --> 03:02:10,080

fantasy stories good for him uh I like

4116

03:02:14,389 --> 03:02:11,340

science fiction

4117

03:02:16,309 --> 03:02:14,399

a lot of people do but to say that this

4118

03:02:19,250 --> 03:02:16,319

was all real

4119

03:02:22,250 --> 03:02:19,260

to say that I went to space I time

4120

03:02:24,650 --> 03:02:22,260

traveled all these things and of course

4121

03:02:26,150 --> 03:02:24,660

make himself some kind of hero that he's

4122

03:02:29,870 --> 03:02:26,160

not

4123

03:02:31,429 --> 03:02:29,880

it's extremely extremely problematic so

4124

03:02:33,530 --> 03:02:31,439

friends we just passed the three hour

4125

03:02:36,050 --> 03:02:33,540

Mark we're trying to keep the shows to

4126

03:02:38,150 --> 03:02:36,060

two hours but this one I said it's an

4127

03:02:39,410 --> 03:02:38,160

hour and 10 minute video that we have to

4128

03:02:41,990 --> 03:02:39,420

go through I knew there would be

4129

03:02:42,830 --> 03:02:42,000

commentary so we did what we had to do

4130

03:02:45,830 --> 03:02:42,840

tonight

4131

03:02:48,170 --> 03:02:45,840

we will be back tomorrow night 9 p.m

4132

03:02:51,410 --> 03:02:48,180

Eastern Standard time I hope that you

4133

03:02:54,309 --> 03:02:51,420

will be here uh but before we go it's a

4134

03:02:58,490 --> 03:02:54,319

good time to remind all of you uh people

4135

03:03:00,910 --> 03:02:58,500

of a few things one uh

4136

03:03:04,969 --> 03:03:00,920

we love and appreciate all of you people

4137

03:03:07,370 --> 03:03:04,979

that are are in our

4138

03:03:09,410 --> 03:03:07,380

audio podcast if you're listening in

4139

03:03:11,389 --> 03:03:09,420

audio podcast land we love and

4140

03:03:13,969 --> 03:03:11,399

appreciate you but you're missing half

4141

03:03:16,849 --> 03:03:13,979

the fun so please do go on over to

4142

03:03:19,790 --> 03:03:16,859

YouTube and hit that search button the

4143

03:03:22,550 --> 03:03:19,800

little magnifying glass and put into the

4144

03:03:24,349 --> 03:03:22,560

search bar truth Seekers one word you'll

4145

03:03:26,870 --> 03:03:24,359

see me the strange guy with sunglasses

4146

03:03:28,370 --> 03:03:26,880

pop up go to that Channel smash the

4147

03:03:30,710 --> 03:03:28,380

Subscribe button hit the notification

4148

03:03:33,230 --> 03:03:30,720

Bell and you too will know when we're

4149

03:03:35,330 --> 03:03:33,240

doing live taping for the show we want

4150

03:03:39,230 --> 03:03:35,340

you to come here and be a part of our

4151
03:03:41,750 --> 03:03:39,240
live and interactive broadcasts

4152
03:03:44,330 --> 03:03:41,760
um and by the way Sweet Caroline I tried

4153
03:03:45,710 --> 03:03:44,340
to check cash app and I can't see the

4154
03:03:47,450 --> 03:03:45,720
payments you have to excuse me because

4155
03:03:49,010 --> 03:03:47,460
I'm visually impaired and sometimes have

4156
03:03:52,370 --> 03:03:49,020
problems reading information on the

4157
03:03:54,830 --> 03:03:52,380
phone if you email me uh what you sent

4158
03:03:56,570 --> 03:03:54,840
and said I'd be happy to read it out on

4159
03:03:58,309 --> 03:03:56,580
the very next show otherwise we just

4160
03:04:00,769 --> 03:03:58,319
thank you for your kindness generosity

4161
03:04:04,790 --> 03:04:00,779
and support I'll try to fix the cash app

4162
03:04:09,230 --> 03:04:07,429
Steve Nicholson says uh damn Steve your

4163
03:04:12,410 --> 03:04:09,240

command center is almost as good as mine

4164

03:04:14,269 --> 03:04:12,420

yes and we're still working on it uh and

4165

03:04:16,130 --> 03:04:14,279

thanks to all you kind people with your

4166

03:04:17,990 --> 03:04:16,140

generosity and support a lot of this

4167

03:04:21,830 --> 03:04:18,000

stuff is cast off parts from other

4168

03:04:24,230 --> 03:04:21,840

projects so it was purchased uh for us

4169

03:04:26,450 --> 03:04:24,240

through the generosity and support of

4170

03:04:28,490 --> 03:04:26,460

you supporters of the show

4171

03:04:30,290 --> 03:04:28,500

uh so we want to thank Sweet Caroline

4172

03:04:33,769 --> 03:04:30,300

for a Kind and Generous something on

4173

03:04:35,990 --> 03:04:33,779

cash app uh we'll check back in uh with

4174

03:04:39,050 --> 03:04:36,000

the PayPal one last time the other thing

4175

03:04:41,690 --> 03:04:39,060

I would remind you is that we are now on

4176

03:04:45,349 --> 03:04:41,700

all kinds of alternate uh video

4177

03:04:48,050 --> 03:04:45,359

platforms and some of them the live chat

4178

03:04:50,990 --> 03:04:48,060

comments aggregate like twitch YouTube

4179

03:04:53,410 --> 03:04:51,000

Facebook I'll see your comments but some

4180

03:04:56,990 --> 03:04:53,420

of these like Odyssey Rumble and D live

4181

03:04:58,969 --> 03:04:57,000

I won't see the comments but we do love

4182

03:05:02,030 --> 03:04:58,979

and appreciate you and we want to invite

4183

03:05:04,370 --> 03:05:02,040

you once again YouTube really is our

4184

03:05:06,950 --> 03:05:04,380

home base so go on over to YouTube treat

4185

03:05:08,630 --> 03:05:06,960

Seekers one word in the search bar go to

4186

03:05:11,389 --> 03:05:08,640

our Channel smash the Subscribe button

4187

03:05:14,030 --> 03:05:11,399

hit the notification Bell become a part

4188

03:05:15,650 --> 03:05:14,040

of our YouTube channel as well though we

4189

03:05:17,809 --> 03:05:15,660

do love and appreciate all you people

4190

03:05:20,210 --> 03:05:17,819

listening on the all platforms by the

4191

03:05:22,670 --> 03:05:20,220

way I will have some results to share

4192

03:05:25,969 --> 03:05:22,680

from our new distribution Network it

4193

03:05:28,610 --> 03:05:25,979

looks like uh I I'm spreadsheeting

4194

03:05:30,710 --> 03:05:28,620

everything and across these multiple new

4195

03:05:32,570 --> 03:05:30,720

platforms we're getting hundreds of more

4196

03:05:35,389 --> 03:05:32,580

views a day

4197

03:05:37,969 --> 03:05:35,399

it's maybe thousands in some for some

4198

03:05:39,530 --> 03:05:37,979

shows than we used to so the new

4199

03:05:43,010 --> 03:05:39,540

distribution network is turning out to

4200

03:05:44,750 --> 03:05:43,020

be a great success also worthy of note I

4201
03:05:46,250 --> 03:05:44,760
have fixed the YouTube channel it used

4202
03:05:47,870 --> 03:05:46,260
to be when you went to our YouTube

4203
03:05:49,670 --> 03:05:47,880
channel

4204
03:05:52,550 --> 03:05:49,680
um it wouldn't show the previous live

4205
03:05:56,750 --> 03:05:52,560
videos that was an error on my part no

4206
03:05:59,269 --> 03:05:56,760
one else's now as soon as you go uh I

4207
03:06:01,370 --> 03:05:59,279
can share it here just to be just to

4208
03:06:04,010 --> 03:06:01,380
show you guys now when you go to our

4209
03:06:06,530 --> 03:06:04,020
YouTube channel

4210
03:06:10,190 --> 03:06:06,540
it will show you

4211
03:06:11,929 --> 03:06:10,200
um the currently live video and the

4212
03:06:13,550 --> 03:06:11,939
first thing that comes up is past live

4213
03:06:16,250 --> 03:06:13,560

streams so if you're looking for the

4214

03:06:19,370 --> 03:06:16,260

past live streams we have done they're

4215

03:06:20,710 --> 03:06:19,380

right there then come our videos members

4216

03:06:25,250 --> 03:06:20,720

only videos

4217

03:06:29,030 --> 03:06:25,260

and most popular videos and we also want

4218

03:06:30,650 --> 03:06:29,040

to thank uh our channel members

4219

03:06:32,450 --> 03:06:30,660

um and before we end the broadcast

4220

03:06:35,269 --> 03:06:32,460

tonight

4221

03:06:38,389 --> 03:06:35,279

um we're gonna do what we should be

4222

03:06:40,370 --> 03:06:38,399

doing every show and I apologize if we

4223

03:06:41,269 --> 03:06:40,380

haven't

4224

03:06:44,210 --> 03:06:41,279

um

4225

03:06:47,929 --> 03:06:44,220

one second here

4226

03:06:51,590 --> 03:06:47,939

okay so we have all of you on one screen

4227

03:06:53,870 --> 03:06:51,600

uh I am going to share my screen and we

4228

03:06:56,570 --> 03:06:53,880

will recognize all you kind and generous

4229

03:06:58,849 --> 03:06:56,580

channel members and you too can join you

4230

03:07:00,950 --> 03:06:58,859

get a little bit of extra goodies and

4231

03:07:03,769 --> 03:07:00,960

also some YouTube goodies for those that

4232

03:07:05,630 --> 03:07:03,779

are unaware are PayPal or excuse me our

4233

03:07:07,250 --> 03:07:05,640

patreon is a dollar a month I hate

4234

03:07:09,110 --> 03:07:07,260

putting things behind at paywall so we

4235

03:07:11,809 --> 03:07:09,120

keep it at a dollar a month our patreon

4236

03:07:15,110 --> 03:07:11,819

is where I post all the extras my music

4237

03:07:17,690 --> 03:07:15,120

some of my writings some of the uh test

4238

03:07:20,150 --> 03:07:17,700

videos works that we're not quite

4239

03:07:22,550 --> 03:07:20,160

finished yet for public release you get

4240

03:07:25,550 --> 03:07:22,560

Early Access and more lots of extra

4241

03:07:28,370 --> 03:07:25,560

goodies over on patreon for a buck but

4242

03:07:30,469 --> 03:07:28,380

uh you can also become a YouTube channel

4243

03:07:33,710 --> 03:07:30,479

member and there you get all of the

4244

03:07:35,870 --> 03:07:33,720

posts from patreon uh that we put on

4245

03:07:38,090 --> 03:07:35,880

patreon every month going forward since

4246

03:07:40,670 --> 03:07:38,100

we started the memberships and you get a

4247

03:07:41,990 --> 03:07:40,680

channel member badge and get to be

4248

03:07:43,730 --> 03:07:42,000

appraised the cash member and that's

4249

03:07:47,210 --> 03:07:43,740

five bucks or more a month so we want to

4250

03:07:51,050 --> 03:07:47,220

thank Robert Redmond's clip Daniel black

4251
03:07:53,090 --> 03:07:51,060
Andy Jiff Edward L Long Island Bigfoot

4252
03:07:55,389 --> 03:07:53,100
space exposure my flock is everywhere

4253
03:07:59,690 --> 03:07:55,399
the wild dissension

4254
03:08:02,330 --> 03:07:59,700
Malibu The Visitor Heather birdie Sandy

4255
03:08:03,720 --> 03:08:02,340
Smith Andy Gambino guy cracker John

4256
03:08:07,070 --> 03:08:03,730
Williams

4257
03:08:14,570 --> 03:08:10,910
Cynthia Mack Copley zaired Mr Fish

4258
03:08:16,550 --> 03:08:14,580
and Tanya Hillard for being

4259
03:08:18,170 --> 03:08:16,560
channel members we love and appreciate

4260
03:08:20,150 --> 03:08:18,180
all you channel members you keep us

4261
03:08:21,950 --> 03:08:20,160
doing this great work thank you all for

4262
03:08:24,349 --> 03:08:21,960
your kindness generosity support and

4263
03:08:27,290 --> 03:08:24,359

thanks to all you patreon supporters

4264

03:08:29,750 --> 03:08:27,300

channel members paypalers cash Hoppers

4265

03:08:31,429 --> 03:08:29,760

we'll get that figured out uh thank you

4266

03:08:33,230 --> 03:08:31,439

all for your kindness generosity and

4267

03:08:36,290 --> 03:08:33,240

support like I said we'll be back this

4268

03:08:40,010 --> 03:08:36,300

week a lot uh next show is tomorrow

4269

03:08:42,710 --> 03:08:40,020

night 9 p.m Eastern Standard time I hope

4270

03:08:44,809 --> 03:08:42,720

that you will be here this week is like

4271

03:08:46,490 --> 03:08:44,819

old times we just did a whole show on

4272

03:08:48,410 --> 03:08:46,500

Corey good it's been a long time since

4273

03:08:50,650 --> 03:08:48,420

we've been able to do that he's hasn't

4274

03:08:54,230 --> 03:08:50,660

been putting out much content

4275

03:08:56,570 --> 03:08:54,240

but we got this deposition and it was a

4276

03:08:59,389 --> 03:08:56,580

good time talking about how full of [\h__\h]

4277

03:09:01,370 --> 03:08:59,399

Corey good is just like old times and

4278

03:09:03,830 --> 03:09:01,380

just like all times we'll be talking

4279

03:09:05,450 --> 03:09:03,840

about some of the crazy conspiracy Land

4280

03:09:09,730 --> 03:09:05,460

characters that you all know and love

4281

03:09:12,889 --> 03:09:09,740

this week like Lou Elizondo and like

4282

03:09:14,809 --> 03:09:12,899

Linda Moulton Howe has some new grips

4283

03:09:16,870 --> 03:09:14,819

going that we're going to be covering

4284

03:09:19,910 --> 03:09:16,880

and more

4285

03:09:21,349 --> 03:09:19,920

uh we love and appreciate all of you

4286

03:09:23,269 --> 03:09:21,359

watching we had a great night for

4287

03:09:24,830 --> 03:09:23,279

numbers tonight so many people in the

4288

03:09:26,150 --> 03:09:24,840

peanut gallery by the way we need to

4289

03:09:28,550 --> 03:09:26,160

come up with a better name for the live

4290

03:09:31,370 --> 03:09:28,560

chat peanut gallery sounds like uh

4291

03:09:33,530 --> 03:09:31,380

detrimental uh but we love all of you

4292

03:09:35,889 --> 03:09:33,540

coming here to the live chat we want to

4293

03:09:38,929 --> 03:09:35,899

thank all of you thanks to the chat room

4294

03:09:41,389 --> 03:09:38,939

moderators as well for keeping it civil

4295

03:09:43,550 --> 03:09:41,399

in there uh thanks to all of our

4296

03:09:46,010 --> 03:09:43,560

supporters all of our listeners all of

4297

03:09:46,910 --> 03:09:46,020

our Watchers we love and appreciate all

4298

03:09:48,950 --> 03:09:46,920

of you

4299

03:09:51,050 --> 03:09:48,960

so that's all I got for you tonight

4300

03:09:53,269 --> 03:09:51,060

friends until next time my name is

4301
03:09:55,790 --> 03:09:53,279
Stephen Camden good night and God bless

4302
03:10:00,810 --> 03:09:55,800
all of you especially you Corey Goode I

4303
03:10:00,820 --> 03:11:00,889
[Music]

4304
03:11:19,770 --> 03:11:02,110
foreign

4305
03:11:21,460 --> 03:11:19,780
[Music]

4306
03:11:35,290 --> 03:11:21,470
[Applause]

4307
03:11:35,400 --> 03:11:35,300
[Music]

4308
03:11:48,969 --> 03:11:35,410
[Applause]

4309
03:11:48,979 --> 03:12:01,730
thank you

4310
03:12:27,710 --> 03:12:12,000
[Music]